

**Filename = FAM1969**

**Codebook**

**Number of Variables**

584

**V441 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V640\_A, V640\_B for Heads, and V609\_A, V609\_B for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HD0CC69, HDIND69, and WFOCC69, WFIND69. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
4,460	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

**V442 "1969 INT NUMBER" NUM(4.0)**

1969 interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

**V443 "VALUE OF CARS" NUM(4.0)**

Value of cars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,268	28.43	0	Inap.: owns no car
3,192	71.57	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V444 "ACCURACY CAR VALUE" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of car value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,383	98.27	0	No assignment
29	.65	1	Minor assignment
7	.16	2	Major assignment
41	.92	4	Family has access to business vehicles

**V445 "SAVED CAR REPAIR" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved doing own car repairs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,211	72.00	0	Nothing (or did no repairs)
1,249	28.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V446 "ACCRCY OF SAVD CAR" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V445

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,419	99.08	0	No assignment
22	.49	1	Minor assignment

6	.13	2	Major assignment
2	.04	3	Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs
11	.25	4	Someone from outside dwelling did car repairs

**V447 "HOURS OF CAR REP"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Hours spent repairing car

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,210	71.97	0	None
1,249	28.00	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
1	.02	999	999 hours or more

**V448 "ACCRCY HRS. C.REP."**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V447

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,342	97.35	0	No assignments
88	1.97	1	Minor assignment
13	.29	2	Major assignment
4	.09	3	Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs
13	.29	4	Someone outside family did car repairs

**V449 "HOUSE VALUE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

House value

Missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,189	49.08	0	Inap.: not a home owner
2,270	50.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V450 "ACCRCY HOUSE VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V449

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,280	95.96	0	No assignments
38	.85	1	Minor assignment
68	1.52	2	Major assignment (probable errors more than \$300 or 10%)
74	1.66	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

**V451 "REM MORTG PRIN" NUM(5.0)**  
 Remaining mortgage principle

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,129	70.16	0	Inap.: no mortgage; does not own home
1,331	29.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V452 "ACCRCY REM MORTG PR" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V451

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,260	95.52	0	No assignment
58	1.30	1	Minor assignment
106	2.38	2	Major assignment
36	.81	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

**V453 "ANNUAL MORTG PAY" NUM(4.0)**  
 Annual mortgage payments

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,131	70.20	0	Inap.: does not have mortgage payments
1,329	29.80	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V454 "ACCRCY MORTG PAYTS" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V453

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,367	97.91	0	No assignment
33	.74	1	Minor assignment
23	.52	2	Major assignment
37	.83	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

**V455 "ANNUAL RENT PYTS" NUM(4.0)**  
 Annual rent paid

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,489	55.81	0	Inap.: does not pay rent
1,971	44.19	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V456 "ACCRCY RENT PAYTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V455

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,420	99.10		0		No assignment
23	.52		1		Minor assignment
17	.38		2		Major assignment

**V457 "ANNUAL RENT VAL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,229	94.82		0		Inap.: owns or rents
231	5.18	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

**V458 "ACCRCY RENT VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V457

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,408	98.83		0		No assignment
15	.34		1		Minor assignment
37	.83		2		Major assignment

**V459 "CODE:WORK FOR HOUSE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Work for housing

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,335	97.20		0		Inap.: does not work
22	.49		1		Does some work but less than 40% of rent value
10	.22		3		Work worth 40 - 80% of rent value
4	.09		5		Work worth more than 80% of rent value
89	2.00		6		Housing is part of compensation for regular employment

**V460 "ANNUAL UTIL PYTS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual Utilities Paid

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
548	12.29		0		No utilities
3,912	87.71	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

**V461 "ACCRCY UTIL PYTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V460

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,379	98.18	0	No assignment
47	1.05	1	Minor assignment
34	.76	2	Major assignment

**V462 "\$ SAV ADD + REP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Value of additions and repairs done by R and family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,147	70.56	0	Did none self
1,311	29.39	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V463 "ACCRCY \$ SAV ADD+REP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V462

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,386	98.34	0	No assignment
31	.70	1	Minor assignment
18	.40	2	Major assignment
3	.07	3	Work done free of charge by someone inside the family unit other than Head or Wife
22	.49	4	Work done free of charge by someone outside the family unit

**V464 "HOME PROD HRS (REV)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on home production

(Work for housing, own additions and repairs, car repairs.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,100	47.09	0	No time spent on home production
2,360	52.91	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V465 "HRS HEAD WORKED"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours working for money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	17.60	0	None; did not work
3,675	82.40	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V466 "ACCRCY HRS HD WRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V465

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,124	92.47		0		No assignment
246	5.52		1		Minor assignment
90	2.02		2		Major assignment

**V467 "HRS HEAD ILL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours of illness

*(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter.)*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,879	64.55		0		None
1,581	35.45	1 - 9,998			Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999			9,999 or more hours

**V468 "ACCRCY HRS HD ILL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V467

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,439	99.53		0		No assignment
10	.22		1		Minor assignment
11	.25		2		Major assignment

**V469 "HRS HD UNEMPLD"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours of unemployment

*(Days unemployed times 8.)*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,922	87.94		0		None
538	12.06	1 - 9,998			Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999			9,999 or more hours

**V470 "ACCRCY HRS UNEMPLD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V469

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,430	99.33		0		No assignment
17	.38		1		Minor assignment
13	.29		2		Major assignment

## NUM( 4.0 )

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual)

(10 cts per mile is assumed for drivers.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,665	37.33	0	No	travel to work	cost
2,795	62.67	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

## NUM(1.0)

### Accuracy of V471

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,318	96.82		0		No assignment
110	2.47		1		Minor assignment
32	.72		2		Major assignment

## NUM( 3.0 )

Head's travel to work time (Annual hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,317	29.53	0	Inap.: does not work; zero hours of journey to work
3,133	70.25	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
10	.22	999	999 or more hours

NUM(1.0)

### Accuracy of V473

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,353	97.60	0	No	assignment	
83	1.86	1	Minor	assignment	
24	.54	2	Major	assignment	

## NUM( 4.0 )

Wife's annual hours working for money

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,037	68.09	0	Inap.: Wife does not work; no Wife
1,423	31.91	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

## NUM(1.0)

## Accuracy of V475

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,363	97.83	0	No	assignment	

55	1.23	1	Minor assignment
42	.94	2	Major assignment

**V477 "\$ WIFE TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Wife's annual travel to work cost

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,453	77.42	0	Inap.: no journey to work costs; Wife does not work; no Wife
1,007	22.58	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V478 "ACCRCY \$ WIFE TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V477

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,302	96.46	0	No assignment
130	2.91	1	Minor assignment
28	.63	2	Major assignment

**V479 "HRS WF TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Wife's travel-to-work time (annual hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,161	70.87	0	Inap.: no journey-to-work time; Wife does not work; no Wife
1,299	29.13	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 or more hours

**V480 "ACCRCY HRS WF TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V479

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,402	98.70	0	No assignment
41	.92	1	Minor assignment
17	.38	2	Major assignment

**V481 "HRS HSWRK 1ST."**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on housework by Wife or unmarried Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	4.13	0	None
4,276	95.87	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V482 "ACCRCY HSWRK 1ST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V481

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,242	95.11	0	No assignment
67	1.50	1	Minor assignment
151	3.39	2	Major assignment

**V483 "HRS.HSWK HUSBND"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on housework by Husband

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,611	80.96	0	Inap.: zero hours of housework; no Husband
849	19.04	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V484 "ACCRCY HSWK HUSB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V483 (see code for V444)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,421	99.13	0	No assignment
28	.63	1	Minor assignment
11	.25	2	Major assignment

**V485 "HRS HSWRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Housework done by others (other than Head or Wife) in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,791	62.58	0	Inap.: zero hours done by others in family; no others in family
1,669	37.42	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V486 "ACCRCY HSWRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V485

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,378	98.16	0	No assignment
51	1.14	1	Minor assignment
31	.70	2	Major assignment

**V487 "HRS HSWRK NONFU"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours of housework help from other outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,483	78.09	0	No housework help from others outside family
977	21.91	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours

- - 9,999 9,999 or more hours

**V488 "ACCRCY HRS" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V487

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,312	96.68	0	No assignment
100	2.24	1	Minor assignment
48	1.08	2	Major assignment

**V489 "\$ HSWRK NONFU" NUM(4.0)**  
Annual cost of help with housework from outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,878	86.95	0	All help received was free; no help from outside FU
582	13.05	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V490 "ACCRCY \$ HSK NONFU" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V489

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,413	98.95	0	No assignment
33	.74	1	Minor assignment
14	.31	2	Major assignment

**V491 "TOT NONLEISUR (REV)" NUM(4.0)**  
Total non-leisure hours (working, ill, or unemployed) for Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.56	0	No non-leisure hours
4,435	99.44	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V492 "# MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)**  
Number of major adults in family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,597	35.81	1	Head only (no Wife in family)
2,863	64.19	2	Head and Wife

**V493 "# IN FAMILY (69)" NUM(2.0)**  
Family size (number of members in family)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 18	Actual number of people

**V494 "FU FOOD STANDRD 13:"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual food needs standard

*Based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family and converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*

*Single person-add 20%*

*Two persons-add 10%*

*Three persons-add 5%*

*Four persons-no change*

*Five persons-deduct 5%*

*Six or more persons-deduct 10%*

**INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)**

*Under 4:Male=3.90*

*Under 4:Female=3.90*

*4-6:Male=4.60*

*4-6:Female=4.60*

*7-9:Male=5.50*

*7-9:Female=5.50*

*10-12:Male=6.40*

*10-12:Female=6.30*

*13-15:Male=7.40*

*13-15:Female=6.90*

*16-20:Male=8.70*

*16-20:Female=7.20*

*21-35:Male=7.50*

*21-35:Female=6.50*

*36-55:Male=6.90*

*36-55:Female=6.30*

*56+:Male=6.30*

*56+:Female=5.40*

*(NOTE that the values for this variable are in 1967 dollars. This same standard will be used in both Waves I and II. Adjustments for inflation, etc. are left to users.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	327 - 4,961	Actual	amount	

**V495 "FU NEED STANDRD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Need Standard

*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above (V494, which is in 1967 dollars), with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) It is:*

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons*

*3.7 times the food needs for two person units*

*3.0 times the food needs for all other units*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1,260 - 18,480	Actual	amount	

**V496 "\$ ANN ALCHL EXP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,634	59.06	0	None		

1,826	40.94	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V497 "ACCRCY \$ ANN ALCHL"**  
Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,401	98.68	0	No assignment
53	1.19	1	Minor assignment
6	.13	2	Major assignment

**V498 "\$ ANN CIG EXPND"**  
Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family

NUM(3.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,965	44.06	0	None
2,494	55.92	1 - 998	Actual amount
1	.02	999	\$999 or more

**V499 "ACCRCY \$ ANN CIG"**  
Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,337	97.24	0	No assignment
118	2.65	1	Minor assignment
5	.11	2	Major assignment

**V500 "\$ FOOD USD HOME"**  
Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

NUM(4.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.87	0	None
4,421	99.13	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V501 "ACCRCY \$ FOOD HOME"**  
Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,962	88.83	0	No assignment
437	9.80	1	Minor assignment
61	1.37	2	Major assignment

V502            "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH"

NUM( 4.0 )

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,302	51.61	0	None		
2,158	48.39	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V503 "ACCRCY \$ MEALS W/S"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,420	99.10		0		No assignment
36	.81		1		Minor assignment
4	.09		2		Major assignment

V504        "\$    SAVD MEALS W/S"

NUM( 4.0 )

Amount saved on meals at work or school

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,734	83.72	0	None		
726	16.28	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V505 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of amount saved

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,385	98.32	0	No	assignment	
63	1.41	1	Minor	assignment	
12	.27	2	Major	assignment	

V506 "\$ EATING OUT"

NUM( 4.0 )

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,185	48.99	0	None		
2,275	51.01	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

V507 "ACCRCY \$ EATING OUT"

NUM(1.0)

## Accuracy of V506

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,385	98.32	0	No	assignment	
67	1.50	1	Minor	assignment	

8 .18 2 Major assignment

**V508 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved growing own food (in 1968)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,348	75.07	0	None		
1,112	24.93	1 - 1,500	Actual	amount	

**V509 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD GR FD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V508

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,436	99.46	0	No	assignment	
21	.47	1	Minor	assignment	
3	.07	2	Major	assignment	

**V510 "\$ SAVD FOOD STMP" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved by using food stamps

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,169	93.48	0	None		
291	6.52	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

**V511 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FD STMP" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V510

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,438	99.51	0	No	assignment	
18	.40	1	Minor	assignment	
4	.09	2	Major	assignment	

**V512 "\$ SVD FREE FOOD" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved from free food for family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,972	89.06	0	None		
488	10.94	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	

**V513 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FREE FD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V512

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,416	99.01	0	No	assignment	
25	.56	1	Minor	assignment	

19 .43 2 Major assignment

**V514 "LABOR INC HEAD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Head's money income from labor

(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income.)  
(See editing instructions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
794	17.80	0	No money income from labor
3,666	82.20	1 - 80,000	Actual amount

**V515 "ACCRCY LBR INC HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V514

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,344	97.40	0	No assignment
55	1.23	1	Minor assignment
61	1.37	2	Major assignment

**V516 "LABOR INC WIFE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Wife's money income from work

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	68.16	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife earns no money income
1,420	31.84	1 - 12,458	Actual amount

**V517 "ACCRCY LBR INC WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V516

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,401	98.68	0	No assignment
26	.58	1	Minor assignment
33	.74	2	Major assignment

**V518 "H+W TAXABLE INC"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Taxable income of Head and Wife

(Asset part of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., plus income from rent, interest dividends, etc. and Wife's income from assets, and V'S 514 and 516.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	11.32	0	Inap.: no such income
3,955	88.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V519 "ACCRCY H+W TXB INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V518

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,360	97.76	0	No assignment
55	1.23	1	Minor assignment
45	1.01	2	Major assignment

**V520 "HOURS WRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,524	79.01	0	Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU
936	20.99	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

**V521 "TAXBL INC OTHRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Taxable income of others in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,507	78.63	0	Inap.: no taxable income
953	21.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V522 "ACCRCY TXBL INC OTH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V521

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	96.41	0	No assignment
66	1.48	1	Minor assignment
94	2.11	2	Major assignment

**V523 "ADC,AFDC HEAD+W"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, ADCU) for the Head. This is part of transfer income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,203	94.24	0	No aid
257	5.76	1 - 6,760	Actual amount

**V524 "ACCRCY ADC INCOME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V523

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,453	99.84	0	No assignment
4	.09	1	Minor assignment
2	.04	2	Major assignment

1 .02 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments  
in 1968

**V525 "MISC TRANSFERS" NUM(5.0)**

Head's and Wife's transfer income

*(This includes welfare other than ADC and ADCU, Social Security, other retirement compensations, unemployment and workmen's compensation, alimony, child support, gifts from relatives, etc.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,740	61.43	0	Inap.: no such income
1,720	38.57	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V526 "ACCRCY MISC TRNSFR" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V525

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,381	98.23	0	No assignment
34	.76	1	Minor assignment
45	1.01	2	Major assignment

**V527 "TRNSFR INC OTHRS" NUM(5.0)**

Transfer income of others in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,194	94.04	0	Inap.: no taxable income
266	5.96	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V528 "ACCRCY TR INC OTHR" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V527

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,423	99.17	0	No assignment
13	.29	1	Minor assignment
24	.54	2	Major assignment

**V529 "TOTAL FU \$ INC" NUM(5.0)**

Total family Money Income

*(This is the sum of V's 518, 521, 523, 525, and 527.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Zero money income
4,458	99.96	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V530        "\$  CNTRB OUT FU"

NUM( 4.0 )

Contributions made to outside dependents (outside the dwelling)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,057	90.96	0	None		
373	8.36	1 - 9,997	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,998	\$9,998	or more	
30	.67	9,999	NA		

V531 "ACCRCY \$ CNTRB OUT"

NUM(1.0)

### Accuracy of V530

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,437	99.48	0	No	assignment	
4	.09	1	Minor	assignment	
5	.11	2	Major	assignment	
14	.31	9	NA		

V532 "FU FED INC TAX"

NUM( 5.0 )

Estimate total family income federal taxes

Based on taxable income, number of exemptions (taking account of those over 65 or blind), using tables for single, married, and Head of household which incorporate the average deductions from Statistics of Income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,237	27.74	0	Estimated tax is zero
3,223	72.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V533 "FU COST OF INC"

NUM( 5.0 )

Cost of income

*This is the sum of income taxes, cost of child care if all adults work, and union dues.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,152	25.83	0	No cost of income
3,308	74.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V534 "68 IW NUMBER"

NUM( 4.0 )

1968 Interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 6,872	Actual	interview	number

**V535 "PSU-HUNDREDS DIGIT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Region and size of PSU from where selected (may or may not be residence interview)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	2.74	0	West - (largest SMSA in country)
450	10.09	1	North Central - (largest SMSA in country)
259	5.81	2	Northeast - (largest SMSA in country)
447	10.02	3	South - (largest SMSA in country)
319	7.15	4	South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)
921	20.65	5	South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)
782	17.53	6	North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)
542	12.15	7	North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)
292	6.55	8	West - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)
326	7.31	9	Northeast - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)

**V536 "PSU ORIG SRC/CPS"**

**NUM(3.0)**

PSU from where originally selected

3-digit number for Cross Section Sample if originally selected from this sample (SRC).

3-digit number for Census Sample if originally selected from this sample (CPS).

The family may or may not be living in the PSU from where it was originally selected.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 995	Actual PSU

**V537 "STATE NOW"**

**NUM(2.0)**

State where lived at time of 1969 interview.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
4,460	100.00	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
-	-	99	DK; NA

**V538 "STATE,COUNTY NOW"**

**NUM(1.0)**

State and county where lived at time of 1969 interview

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

**V539 "LRGST PLAC/SMSA PSU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Size of largest city in PSU and whether SMSA (1969 place of residence)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04		0	Inap.:	household is outside U.S.
1,756	39.37		1	SMSA:	largest city 500,000 or more
878	19.69		2	SMSA:	largest city 100,000 - 499,999
439	9.84		3	SMSA:	largest city 50,000 - 99,999
271	6.08		4	Non-SMSA:	largest place 25,000 - 49,999
379	8.50		5	Non-SMSA:	largest place 10,000 - 24,999
733	16.43		6	Non-SMSA:	largest place under 10,000
2	.04		7	Wild	code

**V540 "PLACE-SRC,FU#-CENS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Place identification and family number

*Variable defined only for subgroups of the sample.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,073	46.48		0	Inap.:	not a subgroup of the sample
913	20.47		1	One	
517	11.59		2	Two	
482	10.81		3	Three	
224	5.02		4	Four	
108	2.42		5	Five	
39	.87		6	Six	

40	.90	7	Seven
44	.99	8	Eight
20	.45	9	Nine

**V541 "QUALITY OF MATCH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Quality of match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,412	98.92	0	Perfect or near-perfect match
39	.87	1	Fair match
8	.18	2	Poor match
1	.02	5	No match

**V542 "CHANGE IN FU COMP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Family composition change between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,315	74.33	0	No change in family members
749	16.79	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
67	1.50	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
74	1.66	3	Wife from 1968 is now Head
50	1.12	4	Female Head in 1968 got married, husband (non-sample member) now Head
134	3.00	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
66	1.48	6	Some female in FU other than 1968 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
4	.09	7	Female Head in 1968 with husband in institution; husband in DU in 1969 and now Head
1	.02	9	NA

**V543 "# MOVED INTO FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number moved into FU between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,730	83.63	0	None
495	11.10	1	One
130	2.91	2	Two
60	1.35	3	Three
25	.56	4	Four
9	.20	5	Five
4	.09	6	Six
4	.09	7	Seven
2	.04	8	Eight or more

1 .02 9 NA

**V544 "REL-HEAD:MOVER IN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1968 and 1969

*In order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,733	83.70	0	Inap.: no one moved in
265	5.94	1	Head of family
29	.65	2	Wife
295	6.61	3	Children; step-children
28	.63	4	Sibling
17	.38	5	Parent
42	.94	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
46	1.03	7	In-laws and other relatives
5	.11	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	NA relation

**V545 "# MOVED OUT OF FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number moved out of FU between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,950	88.57	0	None
399	8.95	1	One
69	1.55	2	Two
25	.56	3	Three
8	.18	4	Four
3	.07	5	Five
3	.07	6	Six
2	.04	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight or more
-	-	9	NA

**V546 "REL-HEAD:MOVER OUT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1968 and 1969

*In order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,950	88.57	0	Inap.: no one moved out
74	1.66	1	Previous Head
33	.74	2	Wife

321	7.20	3	Children; step-children
21	.47	4	Sibling
15	.34	5	Parent
8	.18	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
33	.74	7	In-laws and other relatives
4	.09	8	Nonrelative
1	.02	9	NA relation

**V547 "69 FU COMPOSITION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Family composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,896	87.35	1	Head and immediate family ( Wife and children) only
535	12.00	2	FU contains other people related to Head
25	.56	3	FU contains people unrelated to the Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
4	.09	5	Other

**V548 "WHETHER TELEPHONE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether family had phone and gave number (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,072	68.88	1	R gave phone number - in Head's last name; NA in whose name
455	10.20	2	R gave phone number - in someone other than Head's last name
32	.72	3	Refused to give number
812	18.21	5	No phone
89	2.00	9	NA whether phone

**V549 "TOTAL # IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number in FU (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 18	Actual number of people

**V550 "# CHILDREN IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of children under 18 in FU (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,829	41.01	0	No children
2,631	58.99	1 - 13	Actual number of children

**V551 "IWERS SOC SEC #" NUM(9.0)**

Interviewer's Social Security Number

*Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,459	99.98	100,000,001 - 100,000,880	Interviewer's identification number
1	.02	999,999,999	NA

**V552 "IWERS INT #" NUM(2.0)**

Interviewer's 1969 interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,414	98.97	1 - 89	Actual interviewer's 1969 interview number
46	1.03	99	NA

**V553 "DATE OF IW 1" NUM(1.0)**

Date of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	4.22	1	Before March 10
579	12.98	2	March 10 - 19
727	16.30	3	March 20 - 29
632	14.17	4	March 30 - April 8
722	16.19	5	April 9 - 18
481	10.78	6	April 19 - 28
390	8.74	7	April 29 - May 8
693	15.54	8	May 9 or later
48	1.08	9	NA

**V554 "LNGTH OF IW" NUM(3.0)**

Length of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,342	97.35	1 - 210	Actual number of minutes
118	2.65	999	NA

**V555 "ANY CHILD UNDER 25" NUM(1.0)**

A1. Whether children under 25 in FU in 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,769	62.09	1	Yes, children under 25
1,687	37.83	5	No, no children under 25
4	.09	9	NA

**V556 "NR CHLDRN IN SCHOOL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of children in school in 1969 A2. How many of the children here are in school this year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,207	49.48	0	Inap.: no children under 25 in FU; no children out of school
649	14.55	1	One
571	12.80	2	Two
418	9.37	3	Three
285	6.39	4	Four
160	3.59	5	Five
92	2.06	6	Six
39	.87	7	Seven
32	.72	8	Eight or more
7	.16	9	NA

**V557 "EDUC EXPT CHILDREN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A3. About how much education do you think the children will have when they stop going to school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,216	49.69	0	Inap.: no children in school or under 25
524	11.75	1	All will go to college (definite)
478	10.72	2	Some will go to college
861	19.30	3	All will finish high school
140	3.14	4	Some will finish high school
18	.40	5	One or more will not finish high school, or probably not, not much, even so they can read and write
109	2.44	6	"Hope they finish high school"
77	1.73	7	DK; gives only desires, but not codable in category 6
37	.83	9	NA

**V558 "LAST PTA MTG ATTND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A4-5. Did you (or anyone else here) attend any parent-teacher meetings in the last year? When? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,217	49.71	0	Inap.: no children in school
609	13.65	1	Yes, less than 3 months ago
542	12.15	2	Yes, 3 - 12 months ago
25	.56	3	Yes, but more than a year ago; several years ago
44	.99	4	Yes, but cannot remember when

1,000	22.42	5	No (to A4)
8	.18	6	No: cases where children are living out or no P.T.A., or other reasons why no opportunity to attend P.T.A.
15	.34	9	NA

**V559 "ANY CHILD STOP SCH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A6-7. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,880	42.15	0	Inap.: no children in school
204	4.57	1	Son or daughter stopped
8	.18	2	Other relatives of Head stopped
1	.02	3	No relationship to Head stopped
7	.16	4	More than 1 child in FU stopped
2,352	52.74	5	No child stopped going to school
8	.18	9	NA

**V560 "HGST GRADE DROP-OUT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,230	94.84	0	Inap.: no child stopped going to school
9	.20	1	Less than 8 grades
10	.22	2	8th grade
82	1.84	3	9th - 11th grade
75	1.68	4	12th grade, high school
46	1.03	5	More than 12 grades
8	.18	9	NA how many grades

**V561 "NR CHLDNR LVNG AWAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9-10. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live here? How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,572	57.67	0	None
710	15.92	1	One
502	11.26	2	Two
276	6.19	3	Three
137	3.07	4	Four
167	3.74	5	Five
36	.81	6	Six
25	.56	7	Seven
27	.61	8	Eight or more

8 .18 9 N. A.

**V562 "AGE OLDEST CHILD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
786	17.62	0	Inap.: Head has no children
123	2.76	1	One year old or less
3,496	78.39	2 - 70	Actual age
55	1.23	99	NA

**V563 "AGE 2ND OLDEST"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of second oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,435	32.17	0	Inap.: Head does not have two or more children
100	2.24	1	One year old or less
2,860	64.13	2 - 70	Actual age
65	1.46	99	NA

**V564 "AGE 3RD OLDEST"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of third oldest child of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,289	51.32	0	Inap.: Head does not have three or more children
76	1.70	1	One year old or less
2,026	45.43	2 - 70	Actual age
69	1.55	99	NA

**V565 "NR CHLDNR HEAD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Total number of children of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
776	17.40	0	Inap.: no children
3,662	82.11	1 - 60	Actual number of children
22	.49	99	NA

**V566 "NR CHLDNR HD BY25"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of children Head supported by age 25 (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,024	45.38	0	None
955	21.41	1	One
707	15.85	2	Two
390	8.74	3	Three

177	3.97	4	Four
70	1.57	5	Five
39	.87	6	Six
11	.25	7	Seven
6	.13	8	Eight or more
81	1.82	9	NA

**V567 "NR SIBLINGS HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

A14. How many brothers and sister did you (HEAD) have? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	6.41	0	None
556	12.47	1	One
601	13.48	2	Two
587	13.16	3	Three
530	11.88	4	Four
420	9.42	5	Five
365	8.18	6	Six
268	6.01	7	Seven
830	18.61	8	Eight or more
17	.38	9	NA

**V568 "HD ANY LIVNG BRTHR" NUM(1.0)**

A15. Do you (HEAD) have any brothers still living? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	7.00	0	Inap.: Head had no brothers and sisters
3,337	74.82	1	Yes
799	17.91	5	No
12	.27	9	NA

**V569 "AGE OLDST BROTH" NUM(1.0)**

A17. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living brother? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,125	25.22	0	Inap.: no living brothers
120	2.69	1	Under 19
183	4.10	2	19 - 23
932	20.90	3	24 - 39
1,631	36.57	4	40 - 64
441	9.89	5	65 and older

28 .63 9 NA

**V570 "ED OLDST LIVNG BROTH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A18-19. How much education does he have? Degree? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,202	26.95	0	Inap.: no brother; brother still in school
278	6.23	1	0 - 5 grades or illiterate
769	17.24	2	6 - 8 grades
562	12.60	3	9 - 11 grades
873	19.57	4	12 grades
62	1.39	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
197	4.42	6	College, no degree
208	4.66	7	College, bachelor's degree
85	1.91	8	College, advanced or professional degree
224	5.02	9	NA; DK

**V571 "OLDST BROTH WELLOFF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A20. How is he (head's brother) doing financially -- very well, all or not so well? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,136	25.47	0	Inap.: Head has no brother
1,036	23.23	1	Very well
1,648	36.95	3	All right
402	9.01	5	Not so well
75	1.68	7	Retired; in school, service, or some other institution
65	1.46	8	DK
98	2.20	9	NA

**V572 "HD ANY LIVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A16. Do you (HEAD) have any sisters still living? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,641	81.64	0	Inap.: Head had no siblings
679	15.22	1	Yes
131	2.94	5	No
9	.20	9	NA

**V573 "AGE OLDST LVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A21. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living sister? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,780	84.75	0	Inap.: Head has no living siblings

16	.36	1	Under 19
50	1.12	2	19 - 23
189	4.24	3	24 - 39
290	6.50	4	40 - 64
128	2.87	5	65 and older
7	.16	9	NA

**V574 "ED OLDST LVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A22-23. How much education does she (sister of Head) have? Degree (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,791	85.00	0	Inap.: Head has no living siblings; Head has no living sisters; sister still in school
33	.74	1	0 - 5 grades or illiterate
120	2.69	2	6 - 8 grades
85	1.91	3	9 - 11 grades
232	5.20	4	12 grades
31	.70	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
63	1.41	6	College, no degree
55	1.23	7	College, bachelor's degree
9	.20	8	College, advanced or professional degree
41	.92	9	NA; DK

**V575 "OLDST SIST WELL OFF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A24. How is she (sister of Head) doing financially -- very well, all right, or not so well? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,782	84.80	0	Inap.: Head has no living siblings; Had had no living sisters
202	4.53	1	Very well
336	7.53	2	All right
87	1.95	5	Not so well
17	.38	7	Retired; in school, or some other institution
14	.31	8	DK
22	.49	9	NA

**V576 "PUBLIC TRANSP AVAIL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,807	62.94	1	Yes
1,640	36.77	5	No

13 .29 9 NA

**V577 "PUB TRANSP GOOD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,653	37.06	0	Inap.: no public transportation
2,152	48.25	1	Yes
260	5.83	3	Pro-con; yes for some areas or types of work but no for others
313	7.02	5	No
82	1.84	9	NA

**V578 "OWN A CAR OR TRUCK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,195	71.64	1	Yes
1,263	28.32	5	No
2	.04	9	NA

**V579 "DIFFIC FR NO CAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B4. Does not having a car cause any difficulties? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,193	71.59	0	Inap.: owns a car or truck
573	12.85	1	Yes
613	13.74	5	No
81	1.82	9	NA

**V580 "WHAT DIFFIC NO CAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B5. Difficulties caused by not having car (1969)

*In order of priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,830	85.87	0	Inap.: family owns a car; causes no difficulties
102	2.29	1	Can't get to job, difficult to get to work, can't get to better job, can't transport a baby sitter
67	1.50	2	Can't get to doctor, other emergency types
261	5.85	3	Makes expenses higher (taxis, have to buy in more expensive stores, expensive food stores), can't get around
129	2.89	4	Can't get around for entertainment purposes, inconvenient for minor reasons, have to depend on others for small favors
71	1.59	9	NA

**V581 "NR CARS OWNED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B6. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,264	28.34	0	Inap.: family owns no car or trucks
1,896	42.51	1	One
1,090	24.44	2	Two
168	3.77	3	Three
24	.54	4	Four
9	.20	5	Five
6	.13	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight
1	.02	9	NA

**V582 "YR OF NEWST CAR"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B7. What year model is it? (1969)

*Year model of newest car.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,265	28.36	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
3,183	71.37	1 - 69	Actual year model
12	.27	99	NA

**V583 "CONDIT NEWEST CAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B9. Is it in good, fair or poor condition? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,265	28.36	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
2,343	52.53	1	Good, excellent
675	15.13	3	Fair
161	3.61	5	Poor
16	.36	9	NA

**V584 "ALL CARS INSURED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B10. Is that car (truck) insured? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,265	28.36	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
2,715	60.87	1	All cars insured
100	2.24	3	Some insured, but one or more uninsured, some insured but NA whether all insured
349	7.83	5	No insured car (all cars uninsured)

31 .70 9 NA whether any insured

**V585 "CAR HAVE SEAT BELTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B11. Does the car (truck) you (HEAD) drive most of the time have seat belts?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,299	29.13	0	Inap.: no car; does not drive
2,192	49.15	1	Yes
953	21.37	5	No
16	.36	9	NA

**V586 "SEAT BELTS FASTND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B12. Do you have them fastened all the time while you are driving, part of the time, or practically none of the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,269	50.87	0	Inap.: family does not own car, car has no seat belts
418	9.37	1	All the time
749	16.79	3	Part of the time
1,020	22.87	5	None of the time
4	.09	9	NA how often fastened

**V587 "DID OWN CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B13. During 1968, did you (or your family) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) (or trucks)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,267	28.41	0	Inap.: family does not own car
1,249	28.00	1	Yes
1,939	43.48	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

**V588 "KINDS OF CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B14. What kinds of things have you done on your car(s) in 1968 (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,213	72.04	0	Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs
108	2.42	1	Complex repairs that usually take a skilled mechanic (rebuilt engine or transmission)
201	4.51	2	Much skill required (rings, valves, bearings, install factory rebuilt engine, king pins, ball joints, transmission work, motor work, "I do just about anything that needs doing", rebuilt the body, overhaul, other extensive repairs)
298	6.68	3	Some skill required - more skill than code "4" (brakes, wheel bearings, exhaust system, starter, wiring, universal joint, radiator)

451	10.11	4	Some skill involved (tune-ups, points, plugs, adjust carburetor, fuel pump, shocks)
170	3.81	5	Little or no skill required, mostly maintenance (oil change, greasing, tire switching, touch-up painting, car wash if it saves money, other minor repairs)
19	.43	9	NA

**V589 "SAVD CAR REPR BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much do you think you saved doing this last year, was it \$25, \$50, \$100, \$200, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,212	72.02	0	Inap.: family does not own a ca; did no repairs; saved nothing
391	8.77	1	About \$25
303	6.79	2	\$50
268	6.01	3	\$100
147	3.30	4	\$200
116	2.60	5	More than \$200
23	.52	9	NA

**V590 "TIME ON CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B16. About how much time did that take you altogether? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,211	72.00	0	Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs
526	11.79	1	Less than 10 hours
369	8.27	2	10 - 29 hours
127	2.85	3	30 - 49 hours
133	2.98	4	50 - 199 hours
8	.18	5	200 hours or more
86	1.93	9	NA

**V591 "REQUIRED NR ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Zero
6	.13	1	One
1,490	33.41	2	Two
1,127	25.27	3	Three
933	20.92	4	Four
519	11.64	5	Five
225	5.04	6	Six

99	2.22	7	Seven
41	.92	8	Eight
19	.43	9	Nine or more

**V592 "ACTUAL NR ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	None, shares room
99	2.22	1	One
169	3.79	2	Two
476	10.67	3	Three
1,023	22.94	4	Four
1,047	23.48	5	Five
908	20.36	6	Six
395	8.86	7	Seven
246	5.52	8	Eight
96	2.15	9	NA

**V593 "OWN OR RENT?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,271	50.92	1	Owns home (or trailer, fully or jointly)
1,964	44.04	5	Rents
225	5.04	8	Neither owns nor rents

**V594 "MORTGAGE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C5. Do you have a mortgage on this property? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,189	49.08	0	Inap.: do not own home
1,330	29.82	1	Yes
938	21.03	5	No
3	.07	9	NA

**V595 "SECOND MORTGAGE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C9. Do you also have a second mortgage? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,151	70.65	0	Inap.: no mortgage, do not own home
61	1.37	1	Yes
1,241	27.83	5	No

7 .16 9 NA

**V596 "WHY FREE HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C13. Why neither owns nor rents (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,235	94.96	0	Inap.: owns or rents
4	.09	1	Servant; housekeeper
37	.83	2	Farm laborer, ranch laborer
54	1.21	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
107	2.40	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift, paid for by someone outside of FU, owned by relatives, pay no rent or only pays taxes
1	.02	5	Sold own home, but still living there
3	.07	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
6	.13	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
12	.27	8	Other
1	.02	9	NA

**V597 "WORK DONE ON HOUSE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C18. Did you have any work done on the (house/apartment) during the last year, or do any work on it yourselves? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,842	41.30	1	Yes
2,607	58.45	5	No
11	.25	9	NA

**V598 "WHAT A+R DONE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C19. Housing repairs done in 1968 (1969 question)

*In order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,619	58.72	0	Inap.: no repair work done
189	4.24	1	Very complex additions or alterations requiring several difficult skills, such as extensive plumbing or electrical work, added a room
161	3.61	2	Extensive repairs requiring several skills (electrical work, finish off the attic, alter room-divisions)
712	15.96	3	Fairly complex, one trade-skills (roofing, eaves trough, siding, carpentry, plastering, cement finishing, paneling, landscaping, exterior painting, black top driveway)
289	6.48	4	Moderately complex things (carpeting, new faucets, heater repair, installation of ready-made things)

480	10.76	5	Simple repairs, little skill (interior painting)
10	.22	9	NA

**V599 "A+R DONE SELF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C20. Did you (or your family) do any of it? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,618	58.70	0	Inap.: no repair work done
1,307	29.30	1	Yes
533	11.95	5	No
2	.04	9	NA

**V600 "WHAT A+R DONE SELF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C21. What did you do? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,149	70.61	0	Inap.: did not do any of it themselves; no repair work done
103	2.31	1	Very complex additions
91	2.04	2	Extensive repairs
467	10.47	3	Fairly complex skills
191	4.28	4	Moderately complex things
452	10.13	5	Simple repairs
7	.16	9	NA

**V601 "NR NEIGHBORS KNOWN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C23. About how many people in this neighborhood do you know by name?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	4.37	0	None, just moved here
138	3.09	1	One
228	5.11	2	Two
206	4.62	3	Three, a few
172	3.86	4	Four
207	4.64	5	Five
497	11.14	6	6 - 9
933	20.92	7	10 - 19, most of them, just about everyone
1,831	41.05	8	20 or more, everyone
53	1.19	9	NA

**V602 "RELATIVES NEAR?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C24. Do you (FAMILY) have any relatives who live within walking distance of here? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,029	45.49	1	Yes
16	.36	3	Yes, qualified
2,379	53.34	5	No
36	.81	9	NA

**V603 "MOVED SINCE SPRNG68"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C25. Have you (HEAD) moved since last spring? (between 1968 and 1969 interviews) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
951	21.32	1	Yes
3,500	78.48	5	No
9	.20	9	NA

**V604 "WHY MOVED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C26. Why did you move?

*In order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,518	78.88	0	Inap.: did not move away
145	3.25	1	Purposive productive reasons (to take another job, to get nearer work)
507	11.37	2	Purposive consumption reasons (more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house)
163	3.65	3	Response to outside events, involuntary reasons (DU coming down, being evicted, armed services, etc.)
87	1.95	4	Ambiguous or mixed reasons (to save money, all my old neighbors moved away)
40	.90	9	NA

**V605 "MIGHT MOVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C27. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,177	26.39	1	Yes
545	12.22	3	"I might", not sure, DK
2,716	60.90	5	No
22	.49	9	NA

**V606 "WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)**

C28. Why might you move? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,738	61.39	0	Inap.: does not plan to move
254	5.70	1	Purposive productive reasons
1,044	23.41	2	Purposive consumption reasons
219	4.91	3	Response to outside events
120	2.69	4	Ambiguous or mixed reasons
85	1.91	9	NA

**V607 "MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)**

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,888	64.75	1	Married
356	7.98	2	Single
547	12.26	3	Widowed
294	6.59	4	Divorced
375	8.41	5	Separated

**V608 "DID WIFE WORK" NUM(1.0)**

G2. Did your Wife do any work for money in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,610	36.10	0	Inap.: no Wife
1,423	31.91	1	Yes
1,424	31.93	5	No
3	.07	9	NA

**V609 "OCCUPATION-WIFE" NUM(1.0)**

G3. What kind of work did she do? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,039	68.14	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968
171	3.83	1	Professional and technical workers
16	.36	2	Managers and officials
13	.29	3	Self-employed businesswomen
445	9.98	4	Clerical and sales workers
18	.40	5	Craftsmen and foremen
266	5.96	6	Operatives
431	9.66	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers

2	.04	8	Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
59	1.32	9	Miscellaneous, NA

**V609\_A      "OCCUPATION OF WIFE      69"      NUM(3.0)**

G3. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,159	70.83	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
143	3.21	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
40	.90	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
58	1.30	260 - 285	Sales Workers
329	7.38	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
18	.40	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
248	5.56	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
8	.18	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.18	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
3	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
33	.74	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
263	5.90	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
117	2.62	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
33	.74	999	NA; DK

V609\_B "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 69" NUM(3.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,159	70.83	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
42	.94	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.04	47 - 57	Mining
4	.09	67 - 77	Construction
229	5.13	107 - 398	Manufacturing
23	.52	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
205	4.60	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
53	1.19	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
16	.36	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
207	4.64	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
286	6.41	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
45	1.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
184	4.13	999	NA; DK

**V610 "WEEKS WIFE WRK BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G4. About how many weeks did she work last year? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,037	68.09	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968
266	5.96	1	1 - 13 weeks
224	5.02	2	14 - 26 weeks
180	4.04	3	27 - 39 weeks
159	3.57	4	40 - 47 weeks
115	2.58	5	48 - 49 weeks
266	5.96	6	50 - 51 weeks
154	3.45	7	52 weeks
59	1.32	9	NA

**V611 "HRS/WEEK WIFE BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G5. And about how many hours a week did she work? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,037	68.09	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1968
171	3.83	1	1 - 19 hours
219	4.91	2	20 - 34 hours
143	3.21	3	35 - 39 hours
638	14.30	4	40 hours
87	1.95	5	41 - 47 hours
31	.70	6	48 hours
50	1.12	7	49 - 59 hours
16	.36	8	60 or more hours
68	1.52	9	NA

**V612 "WIFE UNDER 45"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. One of following (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,923	43.12	1	Married with Wife under 45
383	8.59	2	Unmarried female Head under 45 and has own children living with her
2,154	48.30	3	All others

**V613 "EXPECT CHILDREN?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G9. Do you expect to have any (more) children? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,154	48.30	0	Inap.: "All others" to G8

588	13.18	1	Yes
1,485	33.30	5	No
178	3.99	8	DK
55	1.23	9	NA

**V614 "WHEN EXPCT CHILD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G10. When do you think you might have (a, another) child? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,875	86.88	0	Inap.: "All others" to G8; expects no children or DK
304	6.82	1	Expects to have (or adopt) child 9 months or more from now
149	3.34	2	Expects to have (or adopt) child less than 9 months from now
111	2.49	8	DK when
21	.47	9	NA

**V615 "HOW SURE NO CHLDRN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G11. How sure are you that you won't have any (more) children? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,978	66.77	0	Inap.: will have child or DK
741	16.61	1	Sure, very sure, positive
328	7.35	3	Fairly sure, hope not to
357	8.00	5	Not sure, DK
56	1.26	9	NA

**V616 "WHO DOES HOUSEWORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G12. We're interested in the time people spend working around the house. Who does most of the housework in this family? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	1.21	0	Inap.: no one in family does housework
1,432	32.11	1	Head
2,746	61.57	2	Wife
127	2.85	3	Children
83	1.86	4	Other FU members - whether related or not to Head
18	.40	9	NA

**V617 "HRS/WK MAIN HOUSWKR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G13. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	1.35	0	Inap.: no one in family does housework
391	8.77	1	1 - 9 hours per week

770	17.26	2	10 - 19 hours per week
1,049	23.52	3	20 - 29 hours per week
759	17.02	4	30 - 39 hours per week
615	13.79	5	40 - 49 hours per week
251	5.63	6	50 - 59 hours per week
374	8.39	7	60 or more hours per week
191	4.28	9	NA

**V618 "OTHERS DO HOUSEWRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
557	12.49	0	Inap.: one-person family
2,218	49.73	1	Yes
1,675	37.56	5	No
10	.22	9	NA

**V619 "HELP FROM OUTSIDE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G18. How about help from anyone outside your household -- did you (FAMILY) get any help with housework (or child care) from friends, relatives, or anyone else during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
976	21.88	1	Yes
3,473	77.87	5	No
11	.25	9	NA

**V620 "PAY FOR HELP?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G21. Did you pay for any of this help? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,484	78.12	0	Inap.: family received no help from outside family
580	13.00	1	Yes
380	8.52	5	No
16	.36	9	NA

**V621 "\$ /WK HOME FOOD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G22. How much do you (FAMILY) spend on the food that you use at home in week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.78	0	Nothing, family never eats at home
49	1.10	1	Under \$5 a week
232	5.20	2	\$5 - 9 a week
932	20.90	3	\$10 - 19 a week

1,357	30.43	4	\$20 - 29 a week
934	20.94	5	\$30 - 39 a week
464	10.40	6	\$40 - 49 a week
365	8.18	7	\$50 or more a week
92	2.06	9	NA

**V622 "FOOD DELIVRD ALSO"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.16	0	Inap.:	family never eats at home	
541	12.13	1	Yes		
3,892	87.26	5	No		
20	.45	9	NA		

**V623 "\$ /WK DELIVRD FD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G24. How much do you spend on that food? (delivered to the door) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,920	87.89	0	Inap.:	no food delivered	
200	4.48	1	Under	\$3 a week	
133	2.98	2	\$3 - 4	a week	
80	1.79	3	\$5	a week	
53	1.19	4	\$6 - 7	a week	
24	.54	5	\$8 - 9	a week	
24	.54	6	\$10 - 13	a week	
8	.18	7	\$14 - 19	a week	
6	.13	8	\$20 or more	a week	
12	.27	9	NA		

**V624 "\$ /WK ALCOHOL BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G25. How about alcoholic beverages-- how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that in an average week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,616	58.65	0	Nothing		
1,225	27.47	1	Under	\$5	
383	8.59	2	\$5 - 9		
152	3.41	3	\$10 - 19		
31	.70	4	\$20 or more		
53	1.19	9	NA		

**V625 "ALCOH IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)**

G26. Is that (alcoholic beverages) included in the food bill? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,667	59.80	0	Inap.: spent nothing on alcoholic beverages
245	5.49	1	Yes
1,384	31.03	5	No
164	3.68	9	NA

**V626 "ANY SMOKERS" NUM(1.0)**

G27. Do (any of) you smoke cigarettes? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,451	54.96	1	Yes
2,001	44.87	5	No
8	.18	9	NA

**V627 "NR CIGS SMOKED" NUM(1.0)**

G28. About how many cigarettes do you (FAMILY) smoke in a day or week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	44.84	0	Inap.: does not smoke
54	1.21	1	Less than 3 a day
654	14.66	2	3 - 17 a day
634	14.22	3	18 - 22 (a pack a day)
543	12.17	4	23 - 35 (1-1/2 packs a day)
455	10.20	5	2 - 3 packs a day
72	1.61	6	4 or more packs a day
7	.16	8	Smokes cigars, pipes
41	.92	9	NA how many cigarettes

**V628 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)**

G29. Is that (cigarettes expenditure) included in the food bill? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,014	45.16	0	Inap.: does not smoke
672	15.07	1	Yes
1,398	31.35	5	No
376	8.43	9	NA

**V629 "MEALS AT WK OR SCH" NUM(1.0)**

G30. Do you (or your family) get meals at work or at school? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,444	54.80	1	Yes
1,994	44.71	5	No
22	.49	9	NA

**V630 "\$ /WK MEALS W+S BKT" NUM(1.0)**

G31. About how much do all these meals cost you (FAMILY) in an average week? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,288	51.30	0	Nothing, family doesn't get meals at work or school
1,040	23.32	1	Under \$5 a week
725	16.26	2	\$5 - 9 a week
316	7.09	3	\$10 - 19 a week
61	1.37	4	\$20 or more a week
30	.67	9	NA

**V631 "ANY FREE MEALS W+S" NUM(1.0)**

G32. Were any of these meals free, or at reduced cost?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,093	46.93	0	Inap.: no meals at work or at school
656	14.71	1	Yes
1,660	37.22	5	No
51	1.14	9	NA

**V632 "\$ /WK EATING OUT BKT" NUM(1.0)**

G34. About how much do you (FAMILY) spend in an average week eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,168	48.61	0	Nothing, family doesn't eat out
1,103	24.73	1	Under \$5 a week
686	15.38	2	\$5 - 9 a week
341	7.65	3	\$10 - 19 a week
95	2.13	4	\$20 or more a week
67	1.50	9	NA

**V633 "HOME FOOD PRODUCTN" NUM(1.0)**

G35. Did you (FAMILY) raise any of your own food during 1968, or do any canning or freezing? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,165	26.12	1	Yes

3,289 73.74 5 No  
6 .13 9 NA

**V634 "FOOD STAMPS?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (FAMILY) get any help buying your food with government food stamps (Commodity stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
291	6.52	1	Yes		
2,749	61.64	5	No		
1,400	31.39	7	Not asked, since family clearly ineligible		
20	.45	9	NA		

**V635 "\$ SVD/MO FD STMP BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G38. How much would you say that saved you (FAMILY) in an average month? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,169	93.48	0	Inap.: family received no food stamps		
28	.63	1	Under \$10 a month		
52	1.17	2	\$10 - 19 a month		
78	1.75	3	\$20 - 29 a month		
52	1.17	4	\$30 - 39 a month		
67	1.50	5	\$40 or more a month		
14	.31	9	NA		

**V636 "PAY/MO FD STMP BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G40. How much do you pay for the stamps? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,219	94.60	0	Inap.: no food stamps		
63	1.41	1	\$1 - 39 a month		
71	1.59	2	\$40 - 79 a month		
27	.61	3	\$80 - 119 a month		
8	.18	4	\$120 - 159 a month		
1	.02	5	\$160 or more		
71	1.59	9	NA		

**V637 "OTHER FREE FOOD?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G41. Did you (FAMILY) get any (other) free food during 1969? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
488	10.94	1	Yes		
3,952	88.61	5	No		
20	.45	9	NA		

**V638 "HOW OFTN EAT TGTHR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
727	16.30	0	Inap.: one-person family
265	5.94	1	Once a week, or less frequently
398	8.92	2	2 - 3 days a week
371	8.32	3	4 - 6 days a week
2,552	57.22	4	Every day, nearly every day
88	1.97	5	Never
59	1.32	9	NA

**V639 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job -- are you working now, looking for work, retired, or housewife or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,274	73.41	1	Working now, or only temporarily laid off
99	2.22	2	Looking for work, unemployed
701	15.72	3	Retired, permanently disabled
302	6.77	4	housewife
80	1.79	5	Student
4	.09	6	Other

**V640 "OCCUPATION OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D2. What is your main occupation?

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
770	17.26	0	Inap.: not in labor force at all in 1968, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working); permanently disabled or not in labor force and did not work last year
411	9.22	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
253	5.67	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
141	3.16	3	Self-employed businessmen
455	10.20	4	Clerical and sales workers
626	14.04	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
724	16.23	6	Operatives and kindred workers
845	18.95	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
111	2.49	8	Farmers and farm managers

124 2.78 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, NA)

**V640\_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)**

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,082	24.26	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
371	8.32	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
358	8.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
134	3.00	260 - 285	Sales Workers
277	6.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
606	13.59	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
465	10.43	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
169	3.79	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
249	5.58	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
105	2.35	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
51	1.14	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
439	9.84	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
113	2.53	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
41	.92	999	NA; DK

V640\_B "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,082	24.26	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
178	3.99	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
18	.40	47 - 57	Mining
286	6.41	67 - 77	Construction
858	19.24	107 - 398	Manufacturing
243	5.45	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
481	10.78	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
121	2.71	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
117	2.62	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
247	5.54	769 - 798	Personal Services
19	.43	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
481	10.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
189	4.24	907 - 937	Public Administration
140	3.14	999	NA; DK

**V641 "SELF-EMPLOYED HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,185	26.57	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
2,847	63.83	1	Someone else
97	2.17	2	Both someone and self
325	7.29	3	Self only
6	.13	9	NA

**V642 "HOW LONG HAD JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D5. How long have you had this job? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,188	26.64	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
642	14.39	1	Under 12 months
274	6.14	2	1 year, but not more than 19 months
594	13.32	3	2 - 3 years or 19 - 42 months
696	15.61	4	4 - 9 years
616	13.81	5	10 - 19 years
412	9.24	6	20 years or more
38	.85	9	NA

**V643 "HAPPEND PREV JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D6. What happened to the job you had before -- did the company fold, were you laid off, or what? (1969 question)

See variable 651 for those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,875	86.88	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife or student
34	.76	1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business
3	.07	2	Strike, lockout
81	1.82	3	Laid off, fired
326	7.31	4	Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, needed more money, just wanted a change in jobs
42	.94	5	First full time or permanent job I ever had, wasn't working before this
11	.25	6	Was self-employed before
61	1.37	7	Other -- including drafted into service (or any mention of service)
10	.22	8	Job was completed, seasonal work
17	.38	9	NA

**V644 "JOB PAY MORE NOW" NUM(1.0)**

D7. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,907	87.60	0	Inap.: first job; not working now
360	8.07	1	Yes
179	4.01	5	No, less, about the same
14	.31	9	NA

**V645 "PRESENT JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)**

D8. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,908	87.62	0	Inap.: first job; not working now
439	9.84	1	Better
48	1.08	3	Same, pro-con
57	1.28	5	Worse
8	.18	9	NA

**V646 "WHY JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)**

D9. Why is that? (Why present job better or worse than previous job) (1969)

*In order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,957	88.72	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
255	5.72	1	Better or worse pay
50	1.12	2	More or less steady work, more or less work hours
10	.22	3	Better or worse opportunity for advancement, any mention of training program
22	.49	4	Better or worse pension or social security program; any mention of "fringe benefits", vacations, holidays, seniority, insurance, sick days, etc.
27	.61	5	More or less closely related to my field, area, skill, or the type of thing that I like to do
91	2.04	6	More or less pleasant working conditions, better or worse work
9	.20	7	Better or worse hours service, or any mention of the services
29	.65	8	Other
10	.22	9	NA

**V647 "PAY/HR SOUGHT(U)"**

**NUM(4.2)**

E2. How much might you earn? (expected hourly wage for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V682 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	2.02	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,365	97.87	.00	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
1	.02	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
4	.09	9.99	NA

**V648 "TRAINING REQD(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V683 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,363	97.83	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
11	.25	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training
12	.27	2	Yes, but does not mention explicit training
4	.09	3	Might need training
65	1.46	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

**V649 "HOW FINDING JOB(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E4. What have you been doing to find a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V684 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,362	97.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
13	.29	1	Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"
61	1.37	2	Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications
2	.04	3	Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position
21	.47	5	Nothing
1	.02	9	NA

**V650 "NR PLACES LOOKED(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V685 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,399	98.63	0	Inap.: none, employed, retired housewife, student
6	.13	1	1 place
9	.20	2	2 places
9	.20	3	3 places
6	.13	4	4 places
25	.56	5	5 or more places
6	.13	9	NA

**V651 "HAPPND PREC JOB(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E6. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid-off or what? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V643 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,361	97.78	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
16	.36	1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business
-	-	2	Strike, lockout
33	.74	3	Laid off, fired
29	.65	4	Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, just wanted to change jobs
3	.07	5	Wasn't working before this
1	.02	6	Was self-employed before
3	.07	7	Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service)
7	.16	8	Job was completed, seasonal work
7	.16	9	NA

**V652 "TOOK VACATION 68(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D10. Did you take any vacation during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,191	26.70	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
2,062	46.23	1	Yes
1,191	26.70	5	No
16	.36	9	NA

**V653 "WKS VACATION BKT(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D11. How much vacation did you take? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,394	53.68	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
544	12.20	1	1 - 5 days
797	17.87	2	6 - 10 days
348	7.80	3	11 - 15 days
364	8.16	4	16 or more days
13	.29	9	NA

**V654 "MISS WORK SICK (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D12. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were sick, or because someone in the family was sick? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,190	26.68	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,539	34.51	1	Yes
1,713	38.41	5	No
18	.40	9	NA

**V655 "WKS SICK BKT (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D13. How much work did you miss? (from illness) (1969 question)

See V672 for code for those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,911	65.27	0	Inap.: none; retired, housewife student
847	18.99	1	1 - 5 days
261	5.85	2	6 - 10 days
99	2.22	3	11 - 15 days
326	7.31	4	16 or more days
16	.36	9	NA

**V656 "UNEMPLOYED? (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D14. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were unemployed or on strike? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,192	26.73	0	Inap.: retired, housewife or student
480	10.76	1	Yes
2,766	62.02	5	No
22	.49	9	NA

**V657 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D15. How much work did you miss? (from unemployment) (1969 question)

See variable 672 for some information on those currently unemployed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,971	89.04	0	Inap.: none; retired, housewife, student
60	1.35	1	1 - 5 days
63	1.41	2	6 - 10 days
32	.72	3	11 - 15 days
311	6.97	4	16 or more days
23	.52	9	NA

**V658 "WEEKS WORK HEAD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D16. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

E7, F3. How many weeks did you work in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	17.60	0	None - did not work at all in 1968
150	3.36	1	1 - 13 weeks
215	4.82	2	14 - 26 weeks
273	6.12	3	27 - 39 weeks
592	13.27	4	40 - 47 weeks
798	17.89	5	48 - 49 weeks
1,064	23.86	6	50 - 51 weeks
501	11.23	7	52 weeks
82	1.84	9	NA

**V659 "HOURS/WK WRK HD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D17. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

E8. About how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

F4. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?  
(1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	17.60	0	None - did not work at all in 1968
131	2.94	1	1 - 19 hours
249	5.58	2	20 - 34 hours
187	4.19	3	35 - 39 hours
1,529	34.28	4	40 hours
500	11.21	5	41 - 47 hours
176	3.95	6	48 hours
433	9.71	7	49 - 59 hours

335	7.51	8	60 or more hours
135	3.03	9	NA

**V660 "EXTRA JOBS? (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D20. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,194	26.77	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
622	13.95	1	Yes
2,632	59.01	5	No
12	.27	9	NA

**V661 "OCCUP XTRA JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What did you do? (occupation second job) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,839	86.08	0	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
88	1.97	1	Professional and technical workers
23	.52	2	Managers and officials
17	.38	3	Self-employed businessmen
74	1.66	4	Clerical and sales workers
97	2.17	5	Craftsmen and foremen
75	1.68	6	Operatives
160	3.59	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
44	.99	8	Farmers and farm managers
43	.96	9	Miscellaneous and NA

**V662 "MORE THAN 2 JOBS(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D22. Anything else? (whether had a third job) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,844	86.19	0	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
76	1.70	1	Yes
472	10.58	5	No
68	1.52	9	NA

**V663 "PAY/HR EXTR WRK"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D23. About how much did you make per hour at this? (Wage rate on second and third jobs) (1969 question)

Amount per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
436	9.78	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour

3,850	86.32	.00	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
30	.67	9.98	\$9.98 per hour or more
144	3.23	9.99	NA

**V664 "WEEKS EXTRA JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D24. And how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,841	86.12	0	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
227	5.09	1	1 - 13 weeks
80	1.79	2	14 - 26 weeks
47	1.05	3	27 - 39 weeks
28	.63	4	40 - 47 weeks
17	.38	5	48 - 49 weeks
27	.61	6	50 - 51 weeks
80	1.79	7	52
113	2.53	9	NA

**V665 "HRS/WK EXT JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D25. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,840	86.10	0	Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
292	6.55	1	1 - 19 hours
120	2.69	2	20 - 34 hours
24	.54	3	35 - 39 hours
39	.87	4	40 hours
16	.36	5	41 - 47 hours
4	.09	6	48 hours
4	.09	7	49 - 59 hours
12	.27	8	60 or more
109	2.44	9	NA

**V666 "MORE WRK AVAILABLE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D26. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,193	26.75	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,097	24.60	1	Yes

2,123 47.60 5 No or DK  
47 1.05 9 NA

**V667 "MARGINAL WAGE"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D27. How much would you have made per hour at this work? (1969 question)

Amount per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
677	15.18	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3,489	78.23	.00	Inap.: no more work available; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
30	.67	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
264	5.92	9.99	NA

**V668 "WANTED MORE WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D28. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,297	51.50	0	Inap.: more work available, "Yes" to D26, unemployed, retired, housewife, student
794	17.80	1	Yes
1,257	28.18	5	No
112	2.51	9	NA

**V669 "COULD WDRKED LESS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D29. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,091	46.88	0	Inap.: would have liked more work, unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,082	24.26	1	Yes
1,252	28.07	5	No
35	.78	9	NA

**V670 "PREFERD LESS WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D30. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,177	71.23	0	Inap.: could have worked less, "Yes" to D29; unemployed, housewife, student
165	3.70	1	Yes
-	-	2	Pro-con
1,034	23.18	5	No
84	1.88	9	NA

**V671 "WKS SICK BKT (U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E9. How many weeks were you sick in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V655 for code for those currently employed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,414	98.97	0	Inap.: none; employed, retired, housewife, student
9	.20	1	1 - 5 days
6	.13	2	6 - 10 days
3	.07	3	11 - 15 days
22	.49	4	16 or more days
6	.13	9	NA

**V672 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E10. Then, how many weeks were you unemployed or laid off in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V657 for code for those currently employed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,388	98.39	0	Inap.: none; employed, retired, housewife, student
-	-	1	1 - 5 days
2	.04	2	6 - 10 days
-	-	3	11 - 15 days
58	1.30	4	16 or more days
12	.27	9	NA

**V673 "DRIVE TO WORK OR?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D32., E13. Did you drive to work, use public transportation, walk, or what? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,159	25.99	0	Inap.: unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
2,252	50.49	1	Drive
410	9.19	2	Public transportation
250	5.61	3	Walk
331	7.42	7	Other
58	1.30	9	NA

**V674 "MILES TO WORK"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D33, E14. About how many miles was it to where you work(ed)? (One way) (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,214	49.64	0	Inap.: did not drive to work; did not work
290	6.50	1	One mile or less

1,862	41.75	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
6	.13	98	Ninety-eight or more miles
88	1.97	99	NA

**V675 "PAY FOR PARKING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D34. Do you have to pay for parking?

E15. Did you pay for parking?

(1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,206	49.46	0	Inap.: does not drive, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
137	3.07	1	Yes
2,073	46.48	5	No
44	.99	9	NA

**V676 "LATE GETTING TO WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. Are there times when you are late getting to work?

E20. When you were working, were there times when you were late getting to work?

(1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,119	25.09	0	Inap.: unemployed and did not work in 1968, self-employed, retired, housewife, student
850	19.06	1	Yes
2,454	55.02	5	No
37	.83	9	NA

**V677 "HOW OFTEN LATE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D40, E21. About how often did that happen? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,609	80.92	0	Inap.: never late to work, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
226	5.07	1	Frequently, once a week or more often
178	3.99	2	1 - 3 times a month, fairly often
203	4.55	3	Once in a while, a few times a year, not very often
171	3.83	4	Rarely, 1 - 3 times a year
73	1.64	9	NA

**V678 "SKIP WORK-NOT SICK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D41. Are there times when you don't go to work at all, even though you are not sick?

E22. Were there times when you didn't get to work at all, even though you were not sick?

(1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,100	24.66	0	Inap.: did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student
423	9.48	1	Yes

2,902 65.07 5 No  
35 .78 9 NA

**V679 "HOW OFTEN SKIP WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D42. How often does that happen?

E23. How often did that happen? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,033	90.43	0	Inap.: never miss work; retired, housewife, student
31	.70	1	Frequently, once a week or more often
75	1.68	2	1 - 3 times a month, fairly often
114	2.56	3	Once in a while, a few times a year, not very often, seldom
141	3.16	4	Rarely, 1 - 3 times a year
66	1.48	9	NA

**V680 "MAY GET NEW JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D43. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,189	26.66	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
540	12.11	1	Thinking about getting a new job
2,708	60.72	5	Keep job now have
23	.52	9	NA

**V681 "KIND OF NEW JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D44, F6. What kind of job do you have in mind? (1969 questions)

See V640 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,743	83.92	0	Inap.: no plans to change jobs (currently employed) or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
449	10.07	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
18	.40	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work, field, or area
123	2.76	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g. hospital work, job at the factory or school
7	.16	4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
67	1.50	5	Does not mention any particular kind of work, mentions company name(s)
53	1.19	9	NA

**V682 "POSSIBLE WAGE(E)"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D45, F7. How much might you earn? (1969 questions)

Amount per hour

See V647 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
536	12.02	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3,778	84.71	.00	Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
26	.58	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
120	2.69	9.99	NA

**V683 "TRNING NEW JOB?(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D46, F8. Would you have to get additional training to qualify? (1969 questions)

See V648 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,781	84.78	0	Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)
107	2.40	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training
128	2.87	2	Yes, but does not mention explicit training
34	.76	3	Might, may be helpful
379	8.50	5	No
31	.70	9	NA

**V684 "DOING ABT NU JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D47-D48. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? What have you done?

F9. What have you been doing to find a job? (1969 questions)

See V649 for code for unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,788	84.93	0	Inap.: "No" to QF5, no work in mind
140	3.14	1	Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position
161	3.61	2	Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications
120	2.69	3	Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"
234	5.25	5	Nothing
17	.38	9	NA

**V685 "#PLACES APPLIED(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F10. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (1969)

See V650 for code for unemployed on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,405	98.77	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about going to work in future
12	.27	1	1 place
7	.16	2	2 places
6	.13	3	3 places
1	.02	4	4 places
5	.11	5	5 or more places
24	.54	9	NA

**V686 "JOBS NOT WORTH IT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F11, E24. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,208	94.35	0	Inap.: currently employed, retired, housewife, student, and not thinking of returning to work
129	2.89	1	Yes
65	1.46	5	No
13	.29	8	DK
45	1.01	9	NA

**V687 "PAY/HR REJECTED"**

**NUM(4.2)**

F12, E25. How much do they (jobs not worth taking) pay? (1969 question)

Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	2.47	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,319	96.84	.00	Inap.: no jobs around not worth taking; currently working
4	.09	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
27	.61	9.99	NA

**V688 "WILLING TO MOVE JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D49. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

E26. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there? (1969 questions)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,096	24.57	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student
1,756	39.37	1	Yes
1,577	35.36	5	No

31 .70 9 NA

**V689 "PAY/HR REQD-MOVE"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D50, E27. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move? (1969 question)  
Amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,416	31.75	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
2,694	60.40	.00	Inap.: not willing to move; retired, housewife, student
115	2.58	9.98	\$9.98 per hour
235	5.27	9.99	NA

**V690 "WHY WONT MOVE JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D51, E28. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,873	64.42	0	Inap.: would move; retired, housewife, student
156	3.50	1	Too old to move, health reasons
216	4.84	2	Financially unable to move anywhere
900	20.18	3	Mentions ties to neighborhood, neighbors, community or nonmonetary advantages of present residence
21	.47	4	Tired of moving, just moved recently
189	4.24	5	Other
105	2.35	9	NA

**V691 "CHOOSES WAY WORKS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D52. Tell me about your main job -- how much choice do you have about the way you do the work?

E29. Tell me about your last job -- how much choice did you have about the way you did the work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,102	24.71	0	Inap.: unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student
1,936	43.41	1	Had a lot of choice
387	8.68	2	Had some choice
55	1.23	3	Pro-con, not the type of choices I wanted
223	5.00	4	Had little choice
626	14.04	5	Had no choice
14	.31	7	Other
117	2.62	9	NA

**V692 "LIKE MORE CHOICE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D53, E30. Would you like more of a chance to make decisions on your job, or do you like the way it is, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,104	24.75	0	Inap.: unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student
590	13.23	1	More chance to make decisions
28	.63	3	Pro-con, don't care - tired of job, other
2,637	59.13	5	Like it the way it is
101	2.26	9	NA

**V693 "THINKING WRK FUT(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F14. Are you thinking about going to work sometime in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,265	95.63	0	Inap.: Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife
90	2.02	1	Yes, depends
37	.83	5	No
68	1.52	9	NA

**V694 "WORK DEPENDS ON(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F15. What does this depend on?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,324	96.95	0	Inap.: not thinking of going to work, Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife
27	.61	1	Family situation (marriage, births, children get older)
18	.40	2	Complete education, training
8	.18	3	Vague response, or whenever I feel like it
4	.09	4	Attractive offer "appears", when better jobs are available
28	.63	5	Other
51	1.14	9	NA

**V695 "TOT FARM RECPTS BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H2. What were your total (1968) receipts from farming (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,324	96.95	0	Inap.: not a farmer
6	.13	1	\$0 - 499
5	.11	2	\$500 - 999
14	.31	3	\$1000 - 1999
9	.20	4	\$2000 - 2999

13	.29	5	\$3000 - 4999
13	.29	6	\$5000 - 7499
9	.20	7	\$7500 - 9999
48	1.08	8	\$10,000 or more
19	.43	9	NA

**V696 "OWN A BUSINESS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Did you (R and Family) own a business at any time in 1968, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
300	6.73	1	Yes
4,130	92.60	5	No
30	.67	9	NA

**V697 "BUS INCORPORATED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have interest in both kinds? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,160	93.27	0	Inap.: do not own business
64	1.43	1	Corporation
227	5.09	2	Unincorporated
4	.09	3	Both
5	.11	9	NA

**V698 "UNINCORP BUS Y BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H7. How much was your (FAMILY'S) share of the total income from the business in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,198	94.13	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1968
20	.45	1	Less than \$500, including negative amounts
9	.20	2	\$500 - 999
28	.63	3	\$1000 - 1999
22	.49	4	\$2000 - 2999
34	.76	5	\$3000 - 4999
35	.78	6	\$5000 - 7499
21	.47	7	\$7500 - 9999
52	1.17	8	\$10,000 or more
41	.92	9	NA

**V699 "WAGES OF HEAD (BKT)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,073	24.06		0	None	
166	3.72		1	\$1 - 499	
136	3.05		2	\$500 - 999	
283	6.35		3	\$1000 - 1999	
272	6.10		4	\$2000 - 2999	
667	14.96		5	\$3000 - 4999	
809	18.14		6	\$5000 - 7499	
470	10.54		7	\$7500 - 9999	
517	11.59		8	\$10,000 or more	
67	1.50		9	NA; DK	

**V700 "BONUSES ALSO?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H9. In addition to this, did you have any income (1968) from bonuses, overtime, or commissions? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
325	7.29		1	Yes	
4,002	89.73		5	No	
133	2.98		9	NA	

**V701 "PROF PRACTICE Y BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11a. 1968 Head's Income from professional practice or trade? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,256	95.43		0	None	
80	1.79		1	\$1 - 499	
26	.58		2	\$500 - 999	
31	.70		3	\$1000 - 1999	
10	.22		4	\$2000 - 2999	
16	.36		5	\$3000 - 4999	
13	.29		6	\$5000 - 7499	
4	.09		7	\$7500 - 9999	
17	.38		8	\$10,000 or more	
7	.16		9	NA	

**V702 "FARM+ROOMER Y BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11b. 1968 Head's income from farming or market gardening, roomers or boarders? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,326	97.00	0	None		
50	1.12	1	\$1 - 499		
18	.40	2	\$500 - 999		
29	.65	3	\$1000 - 1999		
10	.22	4	\$2000 - 2999		
12	.27	5	\$3000 - 4999		
7	.16	6	\$5000 - 7499		
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999		
1	.02	8	\$10,000 or more		
7	.16	9	NA		

**V703 "DIV,INT,ETC. BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11c. 1968 Head's Income from dividends, interest, rent, trust funds or royalties? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,256	73.00	0	None		
677	15.18	1	\$1 - 499		
179	4.01	2	\$500 - 999		
149	3.34	3	\$1000 - 1999		
69	1.55	4	\$2000 - 2999		
39	.87	5	\$3000 - 4999		
22	.49	6	\$5000 - 7499		
8	.18	7	\$7500 - 9999		
17	.38	8	\$10,000 or more		
44	.99	9	NA		

**V704 "ADC AFDC BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11d. 1968 Head's Income from ADC, AFDC? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,200	94.17	0	None		
25	.56	1	\$1 - 499		
36	.81	2	\$500 - 999		
78	1.75	3	\$1000 - 1999		
61	1.37	4	\$2000 - 2999		

51	1.14	5	\$3000 - 4999
5	.11	6	\$5000 - 7499
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more
4	.09	9	NA

**V705 "OTHER WELFARE BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11e. 1968 Head's Income from other welfare? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,211	94.42	0	None		
41	.92	1	\$1 - 499		
68	1.52	2	\$500 - 999		
88	1.97	3	\$1000 - 1999		
27	.61	4	\$2000 - 2999		
21	.47	5	\$3000 - 4999		
2	.04	6	\$5000 - 7499		
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999		
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more		
2	.04	9	NA		

**V706 "SOCIAL SECURITY BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11f. 1968 Head's Income from Social Security? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,788	84.93	0	None		
57	1.28	1	\$1 - 499		
207	4.64	2	\$500 - 999		
294	6.59	3	\$1000 - 1999		
69	1.55	4	\$2000 - 2999		
30	.67	5	\$3000 - 4999		
-	-	6	\$5000 - 7499		
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999		
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more		
15	.34	9	NA		

**V707 "PENSIONS ETC. BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11g. 1968 Head's Income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities? ( 1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,022	90.18	0	None		

77	1.73	1	\$1 - 499
108	2.42	2	\$500 - 999
133	2.98	3	\$1000 - 1999
54	1.21	4	\$2000 - 2999
32	.72	5	\$3000 - 4999
18	.40	6	\$5000 - 7499
7	.16	7	\$7500 - 9999
2	.04	8	\$10,000 or more
7	.16	9	NA

**V708 "UNEMPLOYT COMP,W-C"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11h. 1968 Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,290	96.19	0	None		
88	1.97	1	\$1 - 499		
48	1.08	2	\$500 - 999		
23	.52	3	\$1000 - 1999		
5	.11	4	\$2000 - 2999		
3	.07	5	\$3000 - 4999		
-	-	6	\$5000 - 7499		
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999		
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more		
3	.07	9	NA		

**V709 "ALIMONY BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11i. 1968 Head's Income from alimony or child support? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,293	96.26	0	None		
42	.94	1	\$1 - 499		
50	1.12	2	\$500 - 999		
41	.92	3	\$1000 - 1999		
15	.34	4	\$2000 - 2999		
11	.25	5	\$3000 - 4999		
2	.04	6	\$5000 - 7499		
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999		
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more		
6	.13	9	NA		

**V710 "HELP FROM RELS BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11j. 1968 Head's Income from help from relatives? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,222	94.66		0	None	
128	2.87		1	\$1 - 499	
36	.81		2	\$500 - 999	
35	.78		3	\$1000 - 1999	
11	.25		4	\$2000 - 2999	
6	.13		5	\$3000 - 4999	
2	.04		6	\$5000 - 7499	
-	-		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
20	.45		9	NA	

**V711 "OTHER INCOME BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11k. 1968 Head's Income from other sources. Anything else? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,375	98.09		0	None	
32	.72		1	\$1 - 499	
15	.34		2	\$500 - 999	
14	.31		3	\$1000 - 1999	
7	.16		4	\$2000 - 2999	
4	.09		5	\$3000 - 4999	
-	-		6	\$5000 - 7499	
1	.02		7	\$7500 - 9999	
-	-		8	\$10,000 or more	
12	.27		9	NA	

**V712 "OTHER HELP?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H12. Did anyone else not living here now help you (in 1968) (FAMILY) out financially? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	5.29		1	Yes	
4,206	94.30		5	No	
18	.40		9	NA	

**V713 "AMT OTHER HELP BKT" NUM(1.0)**

H12a. How much did that amount to last year (1968)? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,224	94.71	0	Inap.: no help from outside family
149	3.34	1	\$1 - 499
32	.72	2	\$500 - 999
19	.43	3	\$1000 - 1999
7	.16	4	\$2000 - 2999
3	.07	5	\$3000 - 4999
-	-	6	\$5000 - 7499
-	-	7	\$7500 - 9999
-	-	8	\$10,000 or more
26	.58	9	NA

**V714 "WIFE HAD INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

H14. Did your Wife have any income during 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,579	35.40	0	Inap.: no Wife
1,563	35.04	1	Yes
1,304	29.24	5	No
14	.31	9	NA

**V715 "KIND OF INC WIFE" NUM(1.0)**

H15. Was it from wages, salary, business, or what? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,896	64.93	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife had no income
1,381	30.96	1	Solely from work (wages, business, farming)
15	.34	2	Solely from assets
119	2.67	3	Solely from transfers
44	.99	4	Mixed
5	.11	9	NA

**V716 "WIFE INCOME BKT" NUM(1.0)**

H15a. How much was it (1968 Wife's total income) before deductions? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,899	65.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife had no income
290	6.50	1	\$1 - 499
238	5.34	2	\$500 - 999

257	5.76	3	\$1000 - 1999
198	4.44	4	\$2000 - 2999
314	7.04	5	\$3000 - 4999
163	3.65	6	\$5000 - 7499
42	.94	7	\$7500 - 9999
9	.20	8	\$10,000 or more
50	1.12	9	NA

**V717 "# OTHR INC RECEIVES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
772	17.31	1	One other (other than Head or Wife) income receiver		
259	5.81	2	Two other income receivers		
71	1.59	3	Three other income receivers		
24	.54	4	Four or more other income receivers		
3,332	74.71	5	No		
2	.04	9	NA		

**V718 "INSURANCE, INHERIT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Did you get any other money in 1968 - like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	6.28	1	Yes		
4,168	93.45	5	No		
12	.27	9	NA		

**V719 "AMT SETTLEMENT BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H30. How much did that amount to? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,170	93.50	0	Inap.: no such amount received		
72	1.61	1	\$1 - 499		
48	1.08	2	\$500 - 999		
61	1.37	3	\$1000 - 1999		
18	.40	4	\$2000 - 2999		
23	.52	5	\$3000 - 4999		
18	.40	6	\$5000 - 7499		
11	.25	7	\$7500 - 9999		
20	.45	8	\$10,000 or more		
19	.43	9	NA (whether or amount)		

**V720 "Y68 HIGHER OR 67?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H31. Now thinking of your (FAMILY'S) total income, was it higher in 1968, or higher the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,573	57.69	1	Higher in 1968
631	14.15	2	Higher in 1967
1,210	27.13	5	No change
46	1.03	9	NA

**V721 "WHY INC DIFFERENT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H32. Why was that? (Why income higher or lower in 1968 than in 1967) (1969 question)  
In order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,223	27.42	0	Inap.: no change
420	9.42	1	Head changed jobs, got a promotion, went to school
1,864	41.79	2	Head had more or less overtime, unemployment, pay changes, business or farm income pay raise
339	7.60	3	More or less income from other earners in the family
280	6.28	4	More or less income than usual from other (non-labor) sources
23	.52	5	Retirement
167	3.74	6	Other reasons
144	3.23	9	NA why

**V722 "WHO CAUSD INC CHNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Frame of reference for why income changed (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,245	27.91	0	Inap.: no change in income
907	20.34	1	Something that just happened
938	21.03	5	Did something to cause change
1,370	30.72	9	Can't tell; NA; R does not reply "why" income changed

**V723 "UNUSUAL EXPENSES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H33. What about your (FAMILY'S) expenses, were they unusually high in 1968--for example because of illness, accident, big repairs or purchases? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,602	35.92	1	Yes
2,833	63.52	5	No
25	.56	9	NA

**V724 "WHY EXP UNUSUAL HI"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H34. Why was that? (why expenses high) (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,839	63.65	0	Inap.: not unusually high expenses
471	10.56	1	Investment expenditures (purchases which will still have some asset value after a period of time), e.g., school expenses, stove, furniture, car, housing expenditures for house owners, stocks, etc.
880	19.73	2	Emergency and involuntary consumption, e.g., accidents, medical bills, special diets, illnesses, psychiatrists, change in family size, child support, alimony
223	5.00	3	All other consumption expenditures (not codable in 1 or 2)
47	1.05	9	NA (why or whether)

**V725 "Y68 BETTER, OR 67?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H35. In general, would you say things were better for you (and your family) in 1968, or were they better the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,030	45.52	1	Better in 1968
825	18.50	2	Better the year before, in 1967
1,566	35.11	5	No difference, same situation, about the same
39	.87	9	NA

**V726 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 1ST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,580	35.43	0	Inap.: no difference
321	7.20	1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school
268	6.01	2	Number of earners changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head
1,110	24.89	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
114	2.56	4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)
433	9.71	5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)
128	2.87	6	Asset or debt transactions
347	7.78	7	Other reasons
36	.81	8	Yes, but NA what
123	2.76	9	NA

**V727 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 2ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Second mention (1969 question)

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,702	83.00	0	Inap.: no second mention
8	.18	1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school
29	.65	2	Number of earners changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head
174	3.90	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
53	1.19	4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)
167	3.74	5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)
101	2.26	6	Asset or debt transactions
199	4.46	7	Other reasons
-	-	8	Yes, but NA what
27	.61	9	NA

**V728 "LOT OR LITTL BETTR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H37. Were they a lot better, or just a little better? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,586	35.56	0	Inap.: no difference, about the same
886	19.87	1	A lot better
1,853	41.55	2	Just a little better
135	3.03	9	Difference, but NA to what extent

**V729 "NXT FEW YRS OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H38. What about the next few years -- do you think you (and your family) will be better off, or worse off, or what? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,709	60.74	1	Better off in general
343	7.69	2	Worse off in general
510	11.43	3	DK, pro-con
772	17.31	5	No difference, same situation
126	2.83	9	NA

**V730 "1ST REASON OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39. Why is that? (why next few years better) (1969 question)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
783	17.56	0	Inap.: expect no change in next few years
610	13.68	1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school

360	8.07	2	Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head
731	16.39	3	Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners
163	3.65	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
357	8.00	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
269	6.03	6	Asset or debt transactions
612	13.72	7	Other reasons
575	12.89	9	NA

**V731 "2ND REASON OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39 (See Variable 730)

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,622	81.21	0	Inap.: no second mention
17	.38	1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school
51	1.14	2	Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head
164	3.68	3	Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners
64	1.43	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
115	2.58	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
140	3.14	6	Asset or debt transactions
229	5.13	7	Other reasons
58	1.30	9	NA

**V732 "ANY OUTSIDE DEPS?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H40. Do you help to support anyone who doesn't live here with you? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	9.17	1	Yes
4,042	90.63	5	No
9	.20	9	NA

**V733 "NR OUTSIDE DEPS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H41. (If yes) How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	90.85	0	Inap.: does not support anyone outside family
258	5.78	1	One
76	1.70	2	Two
34	.76	3	Three
32	.72	4	Four or more

4	.09	5	Yes, but NA how many
4	.09	9	NA

**V734 "ANY DEP>HALF SUPPT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H43. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,053	90.87	0	Inap.: does not support anyone outside family
153	3.43	1	Yes
248	5.56	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

**V735 "NR DEP >HALF SUPPT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H44. How many? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,305	96.52	0	Inap.: no dependents
102	2.29	1	One
28	.63	2	Two
18	.40	3	Three
6	.13	4	Four or more
1	.02	9	NA

**V736 "WOULD HELP RELATVS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H45. Would you feel you had to help your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,496	33.54	1	Yes
283	6.35	3	Yes qualified, depends
2,608	58.48	5	No
73	1.64	9	NA

**V737 "ANY SAVINGS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H46. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,718	60.94	1	Yes
1,720	38.57	5	No
22	.49	9	NA

**V738 "TWO MO INC SAVED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H47. Would that amount to as much as two months' income or more? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,742	39.06	0	Inap.: does not have any savings
1,709	38.32	1	Yes
994	22.29	5	No
15	.34	9	NA

**V739 "TWO MO INC SVD 5YRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H48. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two month's income saved up? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,711	38.36	0	Inap.: has two months income or more in savings now
871	19.53	1	Yes
1,706	38.25	5	No
172	3.86	9	NA

**V740 "MEDICAL INSURANCE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Are you (HEAD) covered by some hospital or medical insurance like Blue Cross? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,217	72.13	1	Yes
1,231	27.60	5	No
12	.27	9	NA

**V741 "ENTIRE FAMILY INSD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H50. Does this insurance cover the entire family? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,309	29.35	0	Inap.: Head not covered by hospital or medical insurance
2,797	62.71	1	Yes; one person family
302	6.77	5	No
52	1.17	9	NA

**V742 "FREE MED CARE AVAIL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H51. Can you get free medical care as a veteran, through Medicaid, or any other way? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,869	64.33	0	Inap.: covered by hospital or medical insurance
776	17.40	1	Yes
623	13.97	5	No
192	4.30	9	NA

**V743 "DISAB LIM KIND WRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
995	22.31	1	Yes
98	2.20	3	Yes, qualified
3,352	75.16	5	No
15	.34	9	NA

**V744 "DISAB LIM AMT WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
872	19.55	1	Yes
65	1.46	3	Yes, qualified
3,501	78.50	5	No
22	.49	9	NA

**V745 "HEALTH LIM HSEWRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52c. Does your health limit the work you (HEAD) can do around the house? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
605	13.57	1	Yes
94	2.11	3	Yes, qualified
3,741	83.88	5	No
20	.45	9	NA

**V746 "HOW LONG LIMITED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H53. How long have you been limited in this way by your health? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,229	72.40	0	Inap.: no physical or nervous conditions that limit the Head ("No" to H52a,b,c)
173	3.88	1	1 year or less
337	7.56	2	2 - 4 years
214	4.80	3	5 - 7 years
365	8.18	4	8 or more years
142	3.18	9	NA how many years

**V747 "HEALTH IMPROVING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H54. Is your (HEAD'S) health getting better, worse, or staying about the same? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,227	72.35	0	Inap.: "No" to H52a, b, and c

199	4.46	1	Better
273	6.12	2	Worse
15	.34	3	Fluctuates
596	13.36	4	Stays the same, about the same
150	3.36	9	NA

**V748 "OTHERS DISABLED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	13.41	0	Inap.: one-person family
173	3.88	1	Yes, one other person (other than Head)
2	.04	2	Yes, two or more others
3,673	82.35	5	No
14	.31	9	NA

**V749 "WHO ELSE DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Who is that? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,282	96.01	0	Inap.: no one else limited because of poor health
74	1.66	1	Wife
60	1.35	2	Child
13	.29	3	Parent
26	.58	4	Other relatives
1	.02	5	Non-relatives
4	.09	9	NA

**V750 "AGE OF DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Age of other person who is limited (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	96.03	0	Inap.: no one else limited because of poor health
-	-	1	Under 2
1	.02	2	2 - 5
13	.29	3	6 - 14
23	.52	4	15 - 21
105	2.35	5	22 - 64
28	.63	6	65 and older
7	.16	9	NA

**V751 "WHY OTHR DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H57. Reason why other person limited (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,282	96.01	0	Inap.: "No" to H55
47	1.05	1	Mentally retarded, nervous disorders
20	.45	2	Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis
3	.07	3	Blind, deaf, mute
15	.34	4	Heart trouble
6	.13	5	Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments
40	.90	6	More than one of the above, other
19	.43	7	Old age, infant, very young
5	.11	8	Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything
23	.52	9	NA

**V752 "OTHR REQ EXTR CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
605	13.57	0	Inap.: one-person family
261	5.85	1	Yes, one person
9	.20	2	Yes, two or more people
3,569	80.02	5	No
16	.36	9	NA

**V753 "WHO REQ EXTRA CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H59. Relation to Head of person requiring extra care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,183	93.79	0	Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care; one-person family
59	1.32	1	Wife
162	3.63	2	Children
20	.45	3	Parent
28	.63	4	Other relatives
5	.11	5	Non-relatives
3	.07	9	NA

**V754 "AGE REQ EXTRA CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H59. Age of person requiring extra care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,185	93.83	0	Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care, one-person family

51	1.14	1	Under 2
37	.83	2	2 - 5
66	1.48	3	6 - 14
25	.56	4	15 - 21
48	1.08	5	22 - 64
41	.92	6	65 and older
7	.16	9	NA

**V755 "WHY REQ EXTRA CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H60. Reason why other person needs care (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,186	93.86	0	Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care
36	.81	1	Mentally retarded, nervous disorders
15	.34	2	Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis
6	.13	3	Blind, deaf, mute
20	.45	4	Heart trouble
32	.72	5	Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments
78	1.75	6	More than one of the above, other
64	1.43	7	Old age, infant, very young
14	.31	8	Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything
9	.20	9	NA

**V756 "WHAT DO SPARE TIME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. We're interested in how people spend their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	2.31	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students
1,472	33.00	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g., gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)
1,152	25.83	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping
1,119	25.09	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party
404	9.06	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
206	4.62	6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep
4	.09	9	NA

**V757 "2ND DO SPARE TIME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. Second mention

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,283	28.77	0	Inap.: no second mention
12	.27	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students
346	7.76	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services) e.g.: gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)
883	19.80	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping
1,097	24.60	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party
765	17.15	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
73	1.64	6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep
1	.02	9	NA

**V758 "NR THINGS DONE S-T"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. Number of things done in spare time (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	3.07	0	None
1,116	25.02	1	One
1,460	32.74	2	Two
977	21.91	3	Three
444	9.96	4	Four
181	4.06	5	Five
86	1.93	6	Six
28	.63	7	Seven
20	.45	8	Eight or more
11	.25	9	NA

**V759 "COURSES OR LESSONS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J2. Are you (HEAD) taking any courses or lessons? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	10.54	1	Yes
3,972	89.06	5	No
18	.40	9	NA

**V760 "WHAT COURSES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J3. What are they? (1969)

*In order of priority:*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,990	89.46	0	Inap.: not taking courses or lessons
224	5.02	1	Formal academic training leading to degree or diploma
178	3.99	2	With potential earning applications, job training
16	.36	3	For learning how to do-it-yourself, fix-it courses, carpentry
15	.34	4	For increasing knowledge about the world, events, environment, public affairs, etc.
31	.70	5	For increasing consumption pleasure (hobbies, bridge, chess, etc.)
6	.13	9	NA what

**V761 "HRS OF TELEVISION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J4. About how many hours do you (HEAD) usually watch television on an average week-day? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	10.13	0	None
1,267	28.41	1	One
952	21.35	2	Two
877	19.66	3	Three
317	7.11	4	Four
262	5.87	5	Five
88	1.97	6	Six
40	.90	7	Seven
108	2.42	8	Eight or more
97	2.17	9	NA

**V762 "HOW OFTN NEWSPAPER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J5. How often do you (HEAD) read a newspaper -- every day, once a week, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
567	12.71	0	Never
96	2.15	1	Hardly ever, seldom
79	1.77	2	Less than once a week
571	12.80	3	Once or twice a week
183	4.10	4	Week days, several times a week
2,930	65.70	5	Every day
34	.76	9	NA

**V763 "HOW OFTEN CHURCH" NUM(1.0)**

J6. How often do you (HEAD) go to church? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,113	24.96	0	Never
856	19.19	1	Hardly ever
408	9.15	2	About once a month, sometimes
464	10.40	3	Every few weeks, several times a month
1,233	27.65	4	Every week, once a week
307	6.88	5	More than once a week, once a week plus
79	1.77	9	NA

**V764 "HOW OFTEN CLUBS" NUM(1.0)**

J7. How often do you (HEAD) go to social clubs or organizations? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,900	65.02	0	Never
369	8.27	1	Hardly ever, seldom
724	16.23	2	Less than once a week
264	5.92	3	Once a week
125	2.80	4	A few times a week, more than once a week
25	.56	5	Four days a week or more
53	1.19	9	NA

**V765 "HOW OFTEN BAR+TAVRN" NUM(1.0)**

J8. How often do you (HEAD) go to a bar or tavern? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,929	65.67	0	Never
418	9.37	1	Hardly ever
430	9.64	2	Once or twice a month, not too often
293	6.57	3	Once a week
204	4.57	4	A few times a week, more than once a week
130	2.91	5	Four days a week or more
56	1.26	9	NA

**V766 "UNION MEMBER" NUM(1.0)**

J9. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,001	22.44	1	Yes
3,448	77.31	5	No

11 .25 9 NA

**V767 "AMT UNION DUES BKT" NUM(1.0)**

J10. How much did your (HEAD'S) union dues amount to last year? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,457	77.51	0	Inap.: Head does not belong to union
58	1.30	1	No dues
85	1.91	2	Dues less than \$25, but not \$0
680	15.25	3	\$25 - 99
161	3.61	4	\$100 - 499
4	.09	5	\$500 or more
15	.34	9	NA

**V768 "PLANS TO MAKE DIFF" NUM(1.0)**

J11. Is there anything we haven't talked about that you are doing or planning to do that might make things different for you (and your family) in the future? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
933	20.92	1	Yes
3,507	78.63	5	No
20	.45	9	NA

**V769 "WHAT PLANS FOR FUT" NUM(1.0)**

J12. What are you doing or planning to do that might make things different? (1969)

*In order or priority:*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,527	79.08	0	Inap.: not doing or planning anything that would make things different in the future
287	6.43	1	Head will change jobs, better job for Head, promotion for Head
52	1.17	2	Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head
57	1.28	3	Pay raise for Head or other major earner; return to school
86	1.93	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
28	.63	5	Expenses changes (medical expenses, living expenses)
150	3.36	6	Asset or debt transactions
266	5.96	7	Other reasons not codable above
7	.16	9	NA

**V770 "SURE LIFE WORK OUT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you haven't been very sure about it? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,263	50.74	1	Usually been pretty sure
88	1.97	2	Pretty sure, qualified
107	2.40	3	Pro-con, sure sometimes, not sure others
55	1.23	4	More times when haven't been sure, qualified
1,756	39.37	5	More times when not very sure about it
191	4.28	9	NA; DK

**V771 "PLAN OR LIVE DAY-DY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,920	43.05	1	Plans ahead
130	2.91	2	Plans ahead, qualified
184	4.13	3	Pro-con, sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't
76	1.70	4	Lives more from day to day, qualified
2,127	47.69	5	Lives more from day to day
23	.52	9	NA; DK

**V772 "CARRY OUT PLANS OR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K3. When you make plans, do you usually carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,335	52.35	1	Usually get to carry out things the way expected
93	2.09	2	Usually get to carry things, qualified
260	5.83	3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up
50	1.12	4	Things come up to make me change plans, qualified
1,556	34.89	5	Things usually come up to make me change plans don't follow through
86	1.93	6	Do not plan
80	1.79	9	NA; DK

**V773 "FINISH THINGS OR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,231	72.44	1	Nearly always finish things
125	2.80	2	Nearly always finish things, qualified

102	2.29	3	Pro-con, sometimes finish, sometimes give up
33	.74	4	Sometimes have to give up, qualified
921	20.65	5	Sometimes have to give up before they are finished, doesn't finish
48	1.08	9	NA; DK

**V774 "LIKE DIFF-CHALLENG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K5. How much do you like to do things that are difficult and challenging? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,454	55.02	1	A lot, like it very much
312	7.00	2	A lot, qualified, some things a lot
334	7.49	3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes yes, sometimes no
394	8.83	4	Not much, qualified
797	17.87	5	Don't like things that are difficult and challenging
169	3.79	9	NA; DK

**V775 "RATHR SPND OR SAVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K6. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,706	38.25	1	Would rather spend money and enjoy life today
62	1.39	2	Rather spend and enjoy, qualified, would if had it
799	17.91	3	Pro-con, want to do both
126	2.83	4	Save more for the future, qualified
1,677	37.60	5	Save more for the future
90	2.02	9	NA; DK

**V776 "PREFER CHANCE RAISE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K7. Would you rather have a job that you like even if the chances for a raise were small, or a job you don't like which offers a good chance for making more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,393	76.08	1	Rather have a job I like
40	.90	2	Rather have a job I like, qualified
72	1.61	3	Pro-con, depends, want both
27	.61	4	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money, qualified
806	18.07	5	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money
122	2.74	9	NA; DK

**V777 "SATISFIED W SELF" NUM(1.0)**

K8. Are you more often satisfied, or dissatisfied with yourself? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,393	76.08	1	More often satisfied
88	1.97	2	More often satisfied, qualified
176	3.95	3	Pro-con, depends, satisfied some ways, dissatisfied others
45	1.01	4	More often dissatisfied, qualified
714	16.01	5	More often dissatisfied
44	.99	9	NA; DK

**V778 "HAVE LIMITATIONS" NUM(1.0)**

K9. Do you have some limitations that keep you from getting ahead as far would like? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,176	48.79	1	Yes
154	3.45	3	Yes, but not important, only temporarily, depends
2,025	45.40	5	No
105	2.35	9	NA; DK

**V779 "GET ANGRY EASILY" NUM(1.0)**

K10. Do you get angry fairly easily, or does it take a lot to get angry? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,031	23.12	1	Get angry fairly easily
78	1.75	2	Get angry fairly easily, qualified
158	3.54	3	Pro-con, depends
111	2.49	4	Takes a lot to get me angry, qualified (... but I really blow when I do)
3,037	68.09	5	Takes a lot to get me angry (I never get angry)
45	1.01	9	NA; DK

**V780 "MATR OTHRS THINK" NUM(1.0)**

K11. How much does it matter what other people think about you? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,281	51.14	1	Doesn't matter, don't care
783	17.56	2	Very little, a little, not much
237	5.31	3	Pro-con, matters in certain areas
426	9.55	4	A good deal, quite a bit, it matters
656	14.71	5	It matters a lot, I'm very sensitive
77	1.73	9	NA; DK

**V781 "TRUST MOST OTHERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K12. Do you trust most other people, some, or very few?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,173	48.72	1	Most
63	1.41	2	Most, qualified
980	21.97	3	Pro-con, depends, should trust more some
32	.72	4	Few, not "many"
1,172	26.28	5	Very few, I trust no one, absolutely no one
40	.90	9	NA; DK

**V782 "FIGR WAYS MOR MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K13. Do you spend much time figuring out ways to get more money? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,343	30.11	1	Yes, an awful lot, most of my time
49	1.10	2	Quite a bit
136	3.05	3	Pro-con, depends, sometimes I do, should spend more (less)
158	3.54	4	Very little, not much
2,717	60.92	5	No, none at all
57	1.28	9	NA; DK

**V783 "THINK ABOUT FUTURE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K14. Do you think a lot about things that might usually happen in the future, or do you just take things as they come? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,568	35.16	1	Think a lot about things that might happen
53	1.19	2	Think a good deal, qualified
144	3.23	3	Pro-con, sometimes do, sometimes don't, should think more (less)
47	1.05	4	Usually just take things as they come, qualified, but...
2,605	58.41	5	Usually just take things as they come
43	.96	9	NA; DK

**V784 "AV MAN GETTING BETTR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K15. Do you think the life of the average man is getting better or is it getting worse? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,277	51.05	1	Getting better
117	2.62	2	Getting better, qualified, better for most
326	7.31	3	Pro-con, better some ways, worse others, should be different

71	1.59	4	Getting worse, qualified
1,391	31.19	5	Getting worse
278	6.23	9	NA; DK

**V785 "LOT GOOD DONT DSRV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K16. Are there a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,545	34.64	1	Yes, a lot
99	2.22	2	A lot, qualified, quite a few
202	4.53	3	Pro-con, depends, some do
141	3.16	4	Not a lot, a few, not many
1,854	41.57	5	No
168	3.77	6	Not concerned, can't judge, who cares?
451	10.11	9	NA, DK

**V786 "HEAD-GREW UP FARM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L1. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,610	36.10	1	Farm
1,492	33.45	2	Small town, any size town, suburb
1,221	27.38	3	Large city, any size city
106	2.38	4	Other, several different places
31	.70	9	NA

**V787 "STATE H GREW UP"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L2. In what State and County was that? (Where Head grew up) (1969)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	4.28	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
4,264	95.61	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
5	.11	99	DK; NA

**V788 "ST-CNTY GREW UP"**

**NUM(5.0)**

State and County Combined (5 digits)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Data suppressed
4,447	99.71	1 - 63,999	Actual state and county combined code
13	.29	99,999	NA; DK

**V789 "NR REGIONS LDV IN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L4. What other states or countries have you lived in? (1969 question)

Regions are defined as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina*

*OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*

*OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies*

*OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,292	51.39	1	Lived in one region
1,424	31.93	2	Lived in two regions
418	9.37	3	Lived in three regions
247	5.54	4	Lived in four or more regions
79	1.77	9	NA

**V790 "NR STATES H LVD IN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L4. Number of States Head has lived in (including present location)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,831	41.05	1	Lived in 1 state
1,349	30.25	2	Lived in 2 states

550	12.33	3	Lived in 3 states
657	14.73	4	Lived in 4 or more states
73	1.64	9	NA

**V791 "SAME HEAD 68-69?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L5. Whether same Head in 1969 as in 1968

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,095	91.82	1	Same Head
361	8.09	2	New Head
4	.09	9	NA

**V792 "HEADS PARENTS POOR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L6. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what? (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,355	52.80	1	Poor
1,395	31.28	3	Average, it varied
631	14.15	5	Pretty well off
79	1.77	9	NA; DK, didn't live with parents

**V793 "HDS FATHERS EDUC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L7, L8. Education of Head's father (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.34	0	Could not read or write, DK grade and could not read or write
621	13.92	1	0 - 5 grades; illiterate
2,555	57.29	2	6 - 8 grades
259	5.81	3	9 - 11 grades
412	9.24	4	12 grades
31	.70	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
133	2.98	6	College, no degree
120	2.69	7	College, bachelor's degree
55	1.23	8	College, advanced or professional degree
259	5.81	9	NA; DK

**V794 "EDUCATION OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L9, L12, L15-15a. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish? (1969 question)

*This question was asked only of new Heads of families in 1969 and the distributions listed reflect this fact. On recent versions of the tape information on Heads who did not change has been transferred into this variable, so that the education of all Heads in the 1969 sample is available in one place. The distribution of V794 on these tapes is thus essentially similar to that of V313.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	4.42	0	Cannot read or write or has trouble
262	5.87	1	0 - 5 grades
970	21.75	2	6 - 8 grades
955	21.41	3	9 - 11 grades
764	17.13	4	12 grades
364	8.16	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
497	11.14	6	College, no degree
277	6.21	7	College, bachelor's degree
138	3.09	8	College, advanced or professional degree
36	.81	9	NA; DK

**V795 "OTHR TRAINING HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L10, L13. Did you get any other training or schooling?

L11, L14. What was it? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,194	71.61	0	Inap.: no new Head in FU
947	21.23	1	Yes, some training outside the regular school system
259	5.81	5	No training or schooling except regular school and college
60	1.35	9	NA

**V796 "HEAD A VETERAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L16. Are you (HEAD) a veteran? (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.16	0	Inap.: no new Head in FU
1,366	30.63	1	Yes
3,048	68.34	5	No
39	.87	9	NA

**V797 "EVER MOVED FOR JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
972	21.79	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969
806	18.07	1	Yes
2,627	58.90	5	No
55	1.23	9	NA

**V798 "EVER REFUSD MOVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,805	40.47	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969; "Yes" to question V205 in 1968 and same Head in 1969
280	6.28	1	Respondent only
2,142	48.03	5	Respondent and spouse
233	5.22	9	NA

**V799 "WHO PRESENT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M1. Who was present during interview? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,608	36.05	1	Respondent only
1,105	24.78	2	Respondent and spouse
842	18.88	3	Respondent and someone else (not spouse)
775	17.38	4	Respondent and spouse and someone else
130	2.91	9	NA

**V800 "WHO RESPONDENT(REL)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M2. Relation to Head of respondent (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,174	93.59	1	Head
31	.70	2	Wife, responding for self (Wife considered Head)
245	5.49	3	Wife, responding for husband
10	.22	7	Someone other than Head or Wife
-	-	9	NA

**V801 "RACE" NUM(1.0)**

M3. Race of Head (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,850	63.90	1	White
1,490	33.41	2	Negro
88	1.97	3	Puerto Rican, Mexican, Cuban
32	.72	7	Other (including Oriental, Pilipino)

**V802 "NUMBER OF CALLS" NUM(1.0)**

M4. Number of calls required to secure interview (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,614	36.19	1	One
1,291	28.95	2	Two
644	14.44	3	Three
327	7.33	4	Four
192	4.30	5	Five
85	1.91	6	Six
57	1.28	7	Seven
72	1.61	8	Eight or more
178	3.99	9	NA

**V803 "HOW CLEAN DU" NUM(1.0)**

M5. How clean was the interior of the DU? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,645	36.88	1	Very clean
1,376	30.85	2	Clean
721	16.17	3	So-so, average
269	6.03	4	Not very clean
189	4.24	5	Dirty
260	5.83	9	NA

**V804 "READING MTL VISIBLE" NUM(1.0)**

M6. How much reading material was visible in the DU? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	9.37	1	A lot
2,210	49.55	3	Some
1,451	32.53	5	None
381	8.54	9	NA

**V805 "LANGUAGE PROBLEMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M7. Were there language or other problems that made it difficult for you to interview this Respondent? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	3.83	1	Yes, major problem or language difficulty
135	3.03	3	Yes, minor
4,008	89.87	5	No, none
146	3.27	9	NA

**V806 "HEAD DISFIGURED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M8. Does Respondent have any obvious disfigurements or habits that could make it difficult for him to get a job? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	5.83	1	Yes
122	2.74	3	Yes, qualified, minor ones
3,954	88.65	5	No, or old age only
124	2.78	9	NA

**V807 "IN CITY OF 5000+"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M9. Is this address inside the city limits of city (5,000 population or more)? (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,937	65.85	1	Yes
1,474	33.05	5	No
49	1.10	9	NA

**V808 "NEAREST SMSA"**

**NUM(3.0)**

M11. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more? (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Data suppressed
4,439	99.53	1 - 899	City code
19	.43	999	NA; DK

**V809 "DIST TO CNTR SMSA"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M12. Distance to center of city of 50,000 or more (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,236	27.71	1	Under 5 miles
1,352	30.31	2	5 - 14.9 miles
590	13.23	3	15 - 29.9 miles
383	8.59	4	30 - 49.9 miles
899	20.16	5	50 miles or more

**V810 "TYPE OF STRUCTURE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M13. Type of structure in which family lives (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	3.00	0	Trailer
2,719	60.96	1	Detached single family house
233	5.22	2	2-family house, 2 units side by side
240	5.38	3	2-family house, 2 units one above the other
145	3.25	4	Detached 3 - 4 family house
324	7.26	5	Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
318	7.13	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)
140	3.14	7	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
50	1.12	8	Apartment in a partly commercial structure
157	3.52	9	NA

**V811 "NEIGHBORHOOD-LOWST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M14. Neighborhood (lowest-density structure) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
610	13.68	0	Vacant land
129	2.89	1	Trailer
2,430	54.48	2	Detached single-family house
294	6.59	3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other
403	9.04	4	Detached 3 - 4 family house. Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
236	5.29	5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)

119	2.67	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
35	.78	7	Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood
43	.96	8	Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood
161	3.61	9	Other, or NA

**V812 "NEIGHBORHOOD-HGHST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M14. Neighborhood (highest density measure) (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	9.62	0	Vacant
93	2.09	1	Trailer
2,267	50.83	2	Detached single-family house
396	8.88	3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other
425	9.53	4	Detached 3-4 family house Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
296	6.64	5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)
145	3.25	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
63	1.41	7	Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood
111	2.49	8	Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood
235	5.27	9	Other, or NA

**V813 "DU IN PUB HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M15. Is this DU located in a public housing project? (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	5.07	1	Yes
3,446	77.26	5	No
788	17.67	9	NA

**V814 "INSIDE TOILET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M16. Whether dwelling unit appears to have inside toilet (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,980	89.24	1	Yes
232	5.20	5	No
248	5.56	9	NA, can't tell

**V815 "RUNNING WATER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M17. Whether dwelling unit appears to have running water (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,062	91.08	1	Yes
169	3.79	5	No

229 5.13 9 NA, can't tell

**V816 "DU NEEDS EXTEN REP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M18. Whether dwelling needs major or extensive repairs (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
839	18.81	1	Yes		
3,170	71.08	5	No		
451	10.11	9	NA, can't tell		

**V817 "GEN OBSERV.-PROBS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1969 Head has following difficulties (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,416	99.01	0	No evidence of problems listed below		
37	.83	1	Alcoholism		
4	.09	2	Police record		
3	.07	3	Gambling		

**V818 "FLAKEY DATA IN INT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether substantial divergence between 1969 family situation and situation throughout 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,403	98.72	0	1969 data adequate		
45	1.01	1	Substantial divergence		
12	.27	2	Relatively large capital gains and losses		

**V819\_1 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--FIRST MENTION

*In order of priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,582	35.47	0	Inap.: no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968		
321	7.20	1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school		
268	6.01	2	Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired		
1,109	24.87	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners		
114	2.56	4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)		
433	9.71	5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)		
128	2.87	6	Asset or debt transactions		
347	7.78	7	Other reasons		
36	.81	8	Yes, but NA what		
122	2.74	9	NA		

**V819\_2 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--SECOND MENTION

*In order of priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,704	83.05	0	Inap.: no second mention; no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968
8	.18	1	Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school
29	.65	2	Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired
174	3.90	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
53	1.19	4	Family situation changed (marriage, death)
166	3.72	5	Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)
101	2.26	6	Asset or debt transactions
199	4.46	7	Other reasons
-	-	8	Yes, but NA what
26	.58	9	NA

**V820\_1 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--FIRST MENTION

*In order of priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
792	17.76	0	Inap.: expect no changes in next few years
610	13.68	1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school
360	8.07	2	Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head
730	16.37	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
163	3.65	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
355	7.96	5	Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)
269	6.03	6	Asset or debt transactions
610	13.68	7	Other reasons
-	-	8	Yes, but NA what
571	12.80	9	NA

**V820\_2 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--SECOND MENTION

*In order of priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,623	81.23	0	Inap.: no second mention; expect no changes in next few years

17	.38	1	Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school
51	1.14	2	Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head
163	3.65	3	Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
64	1.43	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
116	2.60	5	Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)
140	3.14	6	Asset or debt transactions
229	5.13	7	Other reasons
-	-	8	Yes, but NA what
57	1.28	9	NA

**V821\_1 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (Head) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- FIRST MENTION  
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Inap.
103	2.31	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students
1,470	32.96	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)
1,152	25.83	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping
1,119	25.09	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party
405	9.08	5	Watch TV, listen to the radio, other passive things
205	4.60	6	Nothing, have no spare time; sleep
4	.09	9	NA

**V821\_2 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- SECOND MENTION  
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,282	28.74	0	Inap.: no second mention
12	.27	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students
346	7.76	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework)
883	19.80	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping

1,097	24.60	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party
765	17.15	5	Watch TV, listen to the radio; other passive things
73	1.64	6	Nothing, have no spare time; sleep
2	.04	9	NA

**V822 "YRLY PROP TAXES"**

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 property taxes for homeowners

The values for this variable represent the estimated 1968 property taxes, based on the table below.

*ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX RATE (a)*

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more	New England States (b)	All other States
0-5 miles (V369=1)	.025	.020
5-49 miles (V369=2-5)	.020	.015
50 or more miles (V369=5)	.015	.010

(a) E.S. Maynes and J.N. Morgan, "The Effective Role of Real Estate Taxation", Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIX, (February, 1957), 14-22

(b) V97 = 06, 18, 20, 28, 38, 44: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,298	51.52	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; trailer owner who does not own his land; rents or neither owns nor rents
2,162	48.48	1 - 1,500	Actual amount

**V823 "IMPUTED RENT"**

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 imputed rent for homeowners

The values for this variable were calculated using the following:

Net equity in dwelling x .06

(Net equity = house value minus remaining mortgage principal V449 - V451)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,236	50.13	0	Inap.: homeowners or trailer owners with \$0 net equity; rents or neither owns nor rents
2,224	49.87	1 - 6,000	Actual amount

**V824 "HOUSE VALUE BKT"**

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V449) 1969 House value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,190	49.10	0	Rents; neither owns nor rents

172	3.86	1	\$0001 - 3999
344	7.71	2	\$4000 - 7999
415	9.30	3	\$8000 - 11,999
409	9.17	4	\$12,000 - 15,999
272	6.10	5	\$16,000 - 19,999
245	5.49	6	\$20,000 - 24,999
262	5.87	7	\$25,000 - 34,999
106	2.38	8	\$35,000 - 49,999
45	1.01	9	\$50,000 or more

**V825 "LEISURE NET TRAVEL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Average amount of leisure per major adult (head and Wife) in 1968

*Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/day x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)*

*This variable not comparable to 1968 variable since nonleisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	-121 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

**V826 "LEISURE COMP 68"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Average amount of leisure per major adult in 1968 (head and Wife)

*Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/ x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)*

*This variable IS comparable to 1968 variable, since travel to work time has been added back into leisure to make it comparable*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

**V827 "BKT TOT FU MON INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V529) Total 1968 family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.34	0	Less than \$500
94	2.11	1	\$500 - 999
372	8.34	2	\$1000 - 1999
403	9.04	3	\$2000 - 2999
462	10.36	4	\$3000 - 3999
367	8.23	5	\$4000 - 4999
930	20.85	6	\$5000 - 7499
648	14.53	7	\$7500 - 9999
737	16.52	8	\$10,000 - 14,999

432 9.69 9 \$15,000 or more

**V828 "BKT LABOR INC HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V514) Total 1968 labor income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
794	17.80	0	\$0; no labor income
157	3.52	1	\$01 - 499
148	3.32	2	\$500 - 999
310	6.95	3	\$1000 - 1999
304	6.82	4	\$2000 - 2999
369	8.27	5	\$3000 - 3999
379	8.50	6	\$4000 - 4999
884	19.82	7	\$5000 - 7499
507	11.37	8	\$7500 - 9999
608	13.63	9	\$10,000 or more

**V829 "BKT LABOR INC WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V516) Total 1968 labor income of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	68.16	0	Inap.: Wife had no labor income; no Wife
276	6.19	1	\$01 - 499
175	3.92	2	\$500 - 999
243	5.45	3	\$1000 - 1999
201	4.51	4	\$2000 - 2999
192	4.30	5	\$3000 - 3999
126	2.83	6	\$4000 - 4999
163	3.65	7	\$5000 - 7499
37	.83	8	\$7500 - 9999
7	.16	9	\$10,000 or more

**V830 "BKT H+W TAXABLE Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V518) Total 1968 taxable income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	11.32	0	No such income, \$0
216	4.84	1	\$001 - 499
162	3.63	2	\$500 - 999
338	7.58	3	\$1000 - 1999
276	6.19	4	\$2000 - 2999

333	7.47	5	\$3000 - 3999
301	6.75	6	\$4000 - 4999
780	17.49	7	\$5000 - 7499
571	12.80	8	\$7500 - 9999
978	21.93	9	\$10,000 or more

**V831 "BKT OTHERS TAXBL Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V521) Total 1968 taxable income of others (other than Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,507	78.63	0	Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in family
236	5.29	1	\$01 - 499
148	3.32	2	\$500 - 999
193	4.33	3	\$1000 - 1999
113	2.53	4	\$2000 - 2999
64	1.43	5	\$3000 - 3999
61	1.37	6	\$4000 - 4999
79	1.77	7	\$5000 - 7499
37	.83	8	\$7500 - 9999
22	.49	9	\$10,000 or more

**V832 "BKT ADC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V523) Total 1968 ADC or AFDC of Head of family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,204	94.26	0	\$0
16	.36	1	\$01 - 499
36	.81	2	\$500 - 999
80	1.79	3	\$1000 - 1999
63	1.41	4	\$2000 - 2999
43	.96	5	\$3000 - 3999
14	.31	6	\$4000 - 4999
4	.09	7	\$5000 - 7499
-	-	8	\$7500 - 9999
-	-	9	\$10,000 or more

**V833 "BKT MISC TRANSFERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V525) Total 1968 other transfers of Head and Wife (other than ADC or AFDC)

*Includes other welfare, workmen's and unemployment compensation, all retirement pay, alimony, child support, help from relatives, etc.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,740	61.43	0	\$0		
382	8.57	1	\$01 - 499		
342	7.67	2	\$500 - 999		
499	11.19	3	\$1000 - 1999		
253	5.67	4	\$2000 - 2999		
125	2.80	5	\$3000 - 3999		
51	1.14	6	\$4000 - 4999		
50	1.12	7	\$5000 - 7499		
14	.31	8	\$7500 - 9999		
4	.09	9	\$10,000 or more		

**V834 "BKT OTHRS TRNSF Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V527) Total 1968 transfers of others in family (other than Head or Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,193	94.01	0	Inap.: others had no such income; no others in family		
47	1.05	1	\$01 - 499		
89	2.00	2	\$500 - 999		
91	2.04	3	\$1000 - 1999		
27	.61	4	\$2000 - 2999		
9	.20	5	\$3000 - 3999		
2	.04	6	\$4000 - 4999		
2	.04	7	\$5000 - 7499		

**V835 "MONEY Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

*Total 1968 family money income [V835] / 1968 Family needs [V495].*

*This variable omits the adjustment for farmers made in all other years.*

*Note that V495, Family Needs, is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,458	99.96	.01 - 35.29	Actual income/needs ratio		
2	.04	.00	Income/needs ratio of 0		

**V836 "BKT MONEY Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V835) Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
156	3.50	0	Less than	0.40	
602	13.50	1	0.40 -	0.79	
648	14.53	2	0.80 -	1.19	
597	13.39	3	1.20 -	1.59	
511	11.46	4	1.60 -	1.99	
425	9.53	5	2.00 -	2.39	
465	10.43	6	2.40 -	2.99	
481	10.78	7	3.00 -	3.99	
430	9.64	8	4.00 -	5.99	
145	3.25	9	6.00		

**V837 "W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Money income

*(1968 money income/needs [V835] x 1968 average leisure per major adult [V826] )1/2*

*Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure.*

*The square root form makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components*

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.04	0	Wild code		
4,458	99.96	1 - 392	Actual ratio		

**V838 "BKT W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V837) 1968 family. "Well-Offness" Money income

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	1.52	0	Under	30	
159	3.57	1	30 -	39	
345	7.74	2	40 -	49	
537	12.04	3	50 -	59	
650	14.57	4	60 -	69	
602	13.50	5	70 -	79	

563	12.62	6	80 - 89
423	9.48	7	90 - 99
607	13.61	8	100 - 119
506	11.35	9	120 or greater

**V839 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 hours of free help from outside family unit

*Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help.*

V487: Total hours of help received (free + paid)

V489: Amount paid for that help

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,755	84.19	0	Amount spent greater than hours received; none free
705	15.81	1 - 3,793	Actual number of hours

**V840 "TOTAL REAL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family real income

*Summation of the following variables:*

V529 total family money income

V445 amount saved on car repairs

V462 amount saved on additions and repairs to home

V504 amount saved on meals at work or school

V508 amount saved on home produced food

V510 amount saved on government food stamps

V512 amount saved on other free food

V457 rental value of housing received free of charge

V823 imputed rental value of owner- occupied home

V839 value of free help received

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 88,000	Actual amount

**V841 "BKT TOTAL REAL Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V840) Total 1968 family real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.07	0	Under \$500
37	.83	1	\$500 - 999
299	6.70	2	\$1000 - 1999
380	8.52	3	\$2000 - 2999
452	10.13	4	\$3000 - 3999
391	8.77	5	\$4000 - 4999
901	20.20	6	\$5000 - 7499
668	14.98	7	\$7500 - 9999
805	18.05	8	\$10,000 - 14,999

524 11.75 9 \$15,000 or more

**V842 "REAL NET Y" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family net real income

*Total real income minus cost of earning income (estimated federal income taxes + union dues of Head of family and child care costs for working Wives or single parents)*

Calculated as follows:

(a) If children:

V840 (Total 1968 FAMILY REAL INCOME) -

V533 (Money costs of earning income) -

V839 (Imputed value of free child care)

(V839 was subtracted only if there were children in the household)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 58,000	Actual amount

**V843 "BKT REAL NET Y" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V842) Total 1968 family net real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.07	0	Under \$500
43	.96	1	\$500 - 999
311	6.97	2	\$1000 - 1999
417	9.35	3	\$2000 - 2999
471	10.56	4	\$3000 - 3999
460	10.31	5	\$4000 - 4999
999	22.40	6	\$5000 - 7499
718	16.10	7	\$7500 - 9999
689	15.45	8	\$10,000 - 14,999
349	7.83	9	\$15,000 or more

**V844 "REAL NET Y/NEEDS" NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family net real income/1968 family needs

(V842 / V495)

*Note that the computation of V495 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	.01 - 23.75	Actual real income/needs ratio

**V845 "BKT RL NET Y/NEEDS" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V844) Total 1968 family net real income/ 1968 family needs

*Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	2.09	0	Under .40

527	11.82	1	.40 - .79
707	15.85	2	.80 - 1.19
656	14.71	3	1.20 - 1.59
567	12.71	4	1.60 - 1.99
455	10.20	5	2.00 - 2.39
485	10.87	6	2.40 - 2.99
504	11.30	7	3.00 - 3.99
359	8.05	8	4.00 - 5.99
107	2.40	9	6.00 or more

**V846 "W-O NET REAL"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 family "Well-Offness" net real income

*(Real net income/needs [V844] x 1968 average leisure for major adult [V826])<sup>1/2</sup>*

*Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure, i.e., includes 1968 hours of journey to work of Head and Wife.*

*The square root makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components.*

*Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 322	Actual	ratio	

**V847 "BKT W-O NET REAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V846) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income

*Note that the computation of V846 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	1.05	0	Under	30	
117	2.62	1	30 -	39	
288	6.46	2	40 -	49	
546	12.24	3	50 -	59	
686	15.38	4	60 -	69	
671	15.04	5	70 -	79	
588	13.18	6	80 -	89	
461	10.34	7	90 -	99	
627	14.06	8	100 -	119	
429	9.62	9	120 or	more	

**V848 "COST OF HOUSING" NUM(4.0)**

1968 Cost of housing for family

V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

0.06 x V449

If trailer or home owner: 6% of 1969 house value, the sum of imputed return on equity (which enter the account as both income and an expense) and an assumed 6% interest charge on the remaining mortgage principal.

V455 If rented: annual rent for 1968

V457 If neither owns nor rents: annual rental value for those who receive housing free or in return for services. [In occasional cases there are non-zero values in both V455 and V457 to account for reduced (but not zero) rental in return for services]

V460 Total 1968 utilities (includes lot rental for trailers)

V462 Value of additions and repairs done by family (values greater than \$1000 truncated at \$1000)

V822 If homeowners: estimated 1968 property taxes.

NOTE: V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Housing free during 1968
4,460	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

**V849 "BKT COST OF HOUSING" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V848) 1968 cost of housing for family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	\$0
147	3.30	1	\$1 - 299
537	12.04	2	\$300 - 599
801	17.96	3	\$600 - 899
909	20.38	4	\$900 - 1199
654	14.66	5	\$1200 - 1499
706	15.83	6	\$1500 - 1999
318	7.13	7	\$2000 - 2499
273	6.12	8	\$2500 - 3499
115	2.58	9	\$3500 or more

**V850 "REAL NET(2)Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) (Subtracting out Head's and Wife's cost of journey to work, and outside dependents)

Total 1968 net real income [V842] - Journey to work cost (Head) [V471] - Journey to work cost - (Wife) [V547] -

1968 support to outside dependents [V540]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	100 - 56,100	Actual amount

**V851 "BKT REAL NET(2) Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V850) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.11	0	Under \$500
47	1.05	1	\$500 - 999
333	7.47	2	\$1000 - 1999
439	9.84	3	\$2000 - 2999
485	10.87	4	\$3000 - 3999
477	10.70	5	\$4000 - 4999
1,017	22.80	6	\$5000 - 7499
696	15.61	7	\$7500 - 9999
653	14.64	8	\$10,000 - 14,999
308	6.91	9	\$15,000 or more

**V852 "NET(2) Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs

(V850 / V495)

Note that V495 is based on V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	.01 - 23.00	Actual ratio

**V853 "BKT NET(2) Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V852) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs

Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	2.42	0	Less than 0.40
553	12.40	1	0.40 - 0.79
745	16.70	2	0.80 - 1.19
675	15.13	3	1.20 - 1.59
564	12.65	4	1.60 - 1.99

449	10.07	5	2.00 - 2.39
471	10.56	6	2.40 - 2.99
479	10.74	7	3.00 - 3.99
322	7.22	8	4.00 - 5.99
94	2.11	9	6.00 +

**V854 "W-O NET(2) Y"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2)

*(Real net income/needs [V852] x 1968 average Leisure per major adult [V825])1/2*

*Leisure measure not comparable to previous year's measure, since non-leisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not.*

*Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 311	Actual amount

**V855 "BKT W-O NET(2)Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V854) 1968 family "Well-Offness" Net real income - (Version 2)

*Note that the computation of V854 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	1.32	0	Less than 30
140	3.14	1	30 - 39
327	7.33	2	40 - 49
615	13.79	3	50 - 59
706	15.83	4	60 - 69
674	15.11	5	70 - 79
568	12.74	6	80 - 89
443	9.93	7	90 - 99
556	12.47	8	100 - 119
372	8.34	9	120 +

**V856 "NET Y-HOUSING"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing

*(V842 1968 family net real income - V848 1968 cost of housing for family)*

*Real net income includes travel to work costs of Head and Wife, so variable can be compared with preceding year's comparable variable*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.34	-1,176 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	0	None

4,445 99.66 1 - 55,401 Actual net profit

**V857 "BKT NET Y-HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V856) 1968 family net real income net cost of housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
70	1.57	0	Less than \$500		
179	4.01	1	\$500 - 999		
458	10.27	2	\$1000 - 1999		
531	11.91	3	\$2000 - 2999		
459	10.29	4	\$3000 - 3999		
459	10.29	5	\$4000 - 4999		
991	22.22	6	\$5000 - 7499		
635	14.24	7	\$7500 - 9999		
484	10.85	8	\$10,000 - 14,999		
194	4.35	9	\$15,000 +		

**V858 "NET Y-HSNG/FD ND"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 family food needs standard

(1968 family net real income net of cost of housing [V856]/Family food standard [V494]).

Ratio of 1968 family net real income net of cost of housing to 1968 family food need standard.

*It is postulated that housing is a lumpy expenditure which is not proportional to family size. Income remaining after this expense may be considered to be applicable to expenses which are more nearly proportional to family size. The family food standard does not incorporate some of the economies of scale which the family need standard does, and is thus the appropriate reference standard for this income measure. However, the food standard is lower than the need standard by roughly a factor of 3, so variable 858 will have substantially greater numerical value than the other income / needs variables.*

Note that V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.34	-1.66 - -.01	Actual ratio		
4,445	99.66	.01 - 84.20	Actual ratio		
-	-	.00	Ratio is zero		

**V859 "BKT Y-HSNG/FD ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V858) 1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 Family food standard

Note that the computation of V858 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
160	3.59	0	Less than 1.00		
516	11.57	1	1.00 - 1.99		

615	13.79	2	2.00 - 2.99
574	12.87	3	3.00 - 3.99
495	11.10	4	4.00 - 4.99
398	8.92	5	5.00 - 5.99
503	11.28	6	6.00 - 7.49
509	11.41	7	7.50 - 9.99
454	10.18	8	10.00 - 14.99
236	5.29	9	15.00 +

**V860 "W-O NET Y-HSNG" NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" Net real income net of cost of housing  
 (1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/Family food standard [V858] x 1968  
 average leisure per major adult [V826]1/2)

*The leisure measure is comparable to the previous year's measure, i.e., travel to work  
 time of the Head and Wife is included in leisure*

*Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967  
 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 642	Actual ratio

**V861 "BKT W-O NET Y-HSNG" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V860) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net Real income net of cost of housing

*Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967  
 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	2.33	0	Less than 50
240	5.38	1	50 - 69
512	11.48	2	70 - 89
749	16.79	3	90 - 109
707	15.85	4	110 - 129
650	14.57	5	130 - 149
493	11.05	6	150 - 169
393	8.81	7	170 - 189
300	6.73	8	190 - 219
312	7.00	9	220 +

**V862 "W-O NET(2) Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2) Net of cost of housing ("Well-Offness net of all costs")

(1968 Family net real income [Version 2, subtracts out Journey to work cost of Head and Wife, and 1968 Support to outside dependents) [V850] minus 1968 Family cost of housing/1968 Family food standard [V494] x Average leisure per major adult [V825])1/2

The leisure measure is not comparable to the previous year's measure, since travel to work time is included in nonleisure, while in 1967 it was included in leisure

Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 642	Actual ratio

**V863 "TOTAL FOOD CONS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V500 Amount spent on food consumed at home

V502 Cost of meals at work or school

V504 Amount saved on meals at work or school

V506 Amount spent eating in restaurants

V508 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing

V510 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food

V512 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above.

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Sum of food consumption variables is zero
4,458	99.96	50 - 7,120	Actual amount

**V864 "BKT FOOD CONSMPTN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V863) 1968 Total family food consumption

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	\$0
38	.85	1	\$001 - 299
305	6.84	2	\$300 - 599
460	10.31	3	\$600 - 899
580	13.00	4	\$900 - 1199
631	14.15	5	\$1200 - 1499
1,016	22.78	6	\$1500 - 1999
657	14.73	7	\$2000 - 2499
576	12.91	8	\$2500 - 3499
195	4.37	9	\$3500 - 9999

**V865 "FOOD CONS/FD ND"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 food need standard [V864 / V494]

*Total consumption as a percent of Food Need Standard*

*Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,458	99.96	.10 - 14.30	Actual ratio
2	.04	.00	Ratio equals zero

**V866 "BKT FOOD/FD ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V865) Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 family need standard

*Note that the computation of V865 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.45	0	Less than 0.40
320	7.17	1	0.40 - 0.79
1,013	22.71	2	0.80 - 1.19
1,199	26.88	3	1.20 - 1.59
873	19.57	4	1.60 - 1.99
439	9.84	5	2.00 - 2.39
332	7.44	6	2.40 - 2.99
198	4.44	7	3.00 - 3.99
56	1.26	8	4.00 - 5.99
10	.22	9	6.00+

**V867 "TOTAL FAMILY WORK"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of travel to work)  
 [Due to the omission of V520 (Hours of work for pay by others in FU), V867 is not comparable to the similar variable from the first wave (V335). The noncomparability affects only those households in which there were earners other than Head and Wife.]

Sum of the following variables:

V465 Hours of work for money - HEAD  
 V475 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD  
 V481 Hours of unpaid housework - WIFE OF HEAD OR SINGLE HEAD  
 V483 Hours of unpaid housework - HUSBAND (if any)  
 V485 Hours of unpaid housework - OTHERS (other than Head or Wife of Head)  
 V464 Hours of unpaid hours of home production (other than housework) - FAMILY

All the above component variables refer to the entire family and are for the year 1968.

The hours of travel to work of Head and Wife not included, making this variable comparable to the corresponding variable for the previous year.

The above noncomparability also applies to the bracket of Total Family Work Hours in 1968.

NOTE that the difference in definition of the variable introduces a spurious component into the change variable on Total Family Work (V949).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.36	0	Zero hours
4,420	99.10	1 - 9,995	Actual number of hours
24	.54	9,999	NA

**V868 "BKT TOT FAM WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V867) 1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of work by Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.88	0	Less than 500
157	3.52	1	500 - 999
471	10.56	2	1000 - 1999
634	14.22	3	2000 - 2999
723	16.21	4	3000 - 3999
858	19.24	5	4000 - 4999
1,290	28.92	6	5000 - 7499
219	4.91	7	7500 - 9999
24	.54	8	10,000 - 14,999
-	-	9	15,000+

**V869 "FAM WORK INCL TRAV"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Including hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

Sum of the following variables:

V867 Hours of work by family - paid and unpaid (excluding hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

V473 Hours of travel to work - HEAD

V479 Hours of travel to work - WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.36	0	Zero hours
4,409	98.86	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
35	.78	9,999	NA

**V870 "BKT WORK INCL TRAV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V869) Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid - (Including to work by Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.88	0	Less than 500
154	3.45	1	500 - 999
439	9.84	2	1000 - 1999
585	13.12	3	2000 - 2999
657	14.73	4	3000 - 3999
811	18.18	5	4000 - 4999
1,419	31.82	6	5000 - 7499
276	6.19	7	7500 - 9999
35	.78	8	10,000 - 14,999
-	-	9	15,000+

**V871 "HEADS HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

(1968 Labor income - HEAD [V514]/1968 Hours of work for money - HEAD [V465])

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,665	82.17	.01 - 37.50	Actual amount per hour
795	17.83	.00	Zero earnings; Head did not work for money

**V872 "BKT HEAD HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V871) 1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
795	17.83	0	0.00 (no wage income)
302	6.77	1	0.01 - 0.99
447	10.02	2	1.00 - 1.49

541	12.13	3	1.50 - 1.99
457	10.25	4	2.00 - 2.49
452	10.13	5	2.50 - 2.99
633	14.19	6	3.00 - 3.99
586	13.14	7	4.00 - 5.99
247	5.54	8	6.00 - 99.98
-	-	9	NA; income greater than zero, but no work hours

**V873 "WIFES HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

(1968 Labor income - WIFE OF HEAD [V516]/ 1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD [V475])

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,420	31.84	.01 - 15.40	Actual amount per hour
3,040	68.16	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife

**V874 "BKT WIFE HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V873) 1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	68.16	0	0.00 (no wage income)
214	4.80	1	0.01 - 0.99
313	7.02	2	1.00 - 1.49
321	7.20	3	1.50 - 1.99
205	4.60	4	2.00 - 2.49
138	3.09	5	2.50 - 2.99
129	2.89	6	3.00 - 3.99
77	1.73	7	4.00 - 5.99
20	.45	8	6.00 - 99.98
3	.07	9	NA; money income greater than zero, but no work hours

**V875 "RESERVE FUNDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968 Family reserve fund position

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,709	38.32	1	Currently has savings equal to or greater than two months' income (V737 = 1; and V738 = 1)
440	9.87	2	Currently has savings less than two months' income, but they exceeded that amount in past five years (V737 = 1; and V738= 5, 9; and V739 = 1)
424	9.51	3	Currently has no savings but has had savings greater than two months' income at some time in past 5 years (V737 = 5, 9; and V739 = 1)

569	12.76	4	Has some savings but has not recently had more than two months' income saved (V737 = 1; and V738 = 5, 9; and V739 = 5, 9)
1,258	28.21	5	No savings now and none substantial in the past (one but not both responses may be NA) or (V737 = 5, 9 and V739 = 5)
60	1.35	9	Family reserve fund position NA (V737 = 9; and V739 = 9)

**V876 "CURRENT REGION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Region at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	17.60	1	Northeast
1,133	25.40	2	North Central
1,839	41.23	3	South
703	15.76	4	West

**V877 "REGION GREW UP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Region where 1969 Head of family grew up (about ages 6 - 16)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
713	15.99	1	Northeast
1,018	22.83	2	North Central
2,191	49.13	3	South
328	7.35	4	West
6	.13	5	Hawaii, Alaska
187	4.19	6	All foreign countries
17	.38	9	NA region where 1969 Head grew up

**V878 "GEOGRAPHCL MOBILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Where Head of family lived at time of 1969 interview versus where grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	62.89	1	Same state and region at both times (V537 = V787)
558	12.51	2	Same region but different state (V537 NE V787 but V876 = V877)
1,082	24.26	3	Different regions (V876 NE V877)
15	.34	9	NA (V787 or V537 = 99)

**V879 "ACCURACY MONEY INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 money income components

Sum of the following variables:

V515 Accuracy: Head's labor income

V517 Accuracy: Wife's labor income

V519 Accuracy: capital income

V522 Accuracy: other's taxable income

V524 Accuracy: ADC of Head

V526 Accuracy: other transfers of Head and Wife

V528 Accuracy: transfer income of others

If the sum greater than 9, truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,053	90.87	0	No points
142	3.18	1	One point
200	4.48	2	Two points
18	.40	3	Three points
37	.83	4	Four points
3	.07	5	Five points
5	.11	6	Six points
-	-	7	Seven points
1	.02	8	Eight points
1	.02	9	Nine or more points

**V880 "ACCURACY HOURS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 Hours of Nonleisure of Family paid and unpaid

Sum of the following variables:

V466 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Head

V468 Accuracy: Hours of illness - Head

V470 Accuracy: Hours of Unemployment: Head

V474 Accuracy: Hours of Journey to Work - Head

V476 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Wife

V480 Accuracy: Hours of journey to Work - Wife

V482 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, Wife or single Head

V484 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, husband

Sums greater than 9 were truncated to equal 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,744	83.95	0	No points
358	8.03	1	One point
258	5.78	2	Two points
48	1.08	3	Three points
38	.85	4	Four points
6	.13	5	Five points
3	.07	6	Six points

2	.04	7	Seven points
1	.02	8	Eight points
2	.04	9	Nine or more points

**V881 "ACCURACY REAL INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 Real Income

*Sum of the following variables:*

V446 Accuracy: Amount saved on car repairs (If V446 = 4, 0 added)  
V458 Accuracy: Rental value free housing  
V463 Accuracy: Amount saved on A & R (If V463 = 4, 0 added)  
V505 Accuracy: Amount saved on meals at work and school  
V509 Accuracy: Amount saved on home produced food  
V511 Accuracy: Amount saved on food stamps  
V513 Accuracy: Amount saved on other free food  
V450 Accuracy of house value and hence of imputed rent (If V450 = 3, 0 added)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,045	90.70	0	No points
191	4.28	1	One point
198	4.44	2	Two points
15	.34	3	Three points
11	.25	4	Four points

**V882 "# MINOR ASSIGNMTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Minor assignments made in 1969 interview

*Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,860	64.13	0	No minor assignments
1,067	23.92	1	One minor assignment
340	7.62	2	Two minor assignments
121	2.71	3	Three minor assignments
55	1.23	4	Four minor assignments
11	.25	5	Five minor assignments
2	.04	6	Six minor assignments
2	.04	7	Seven minor assignments
2	.04	8	Eight minor assignments

**V883 "#MAJOR ASSIGNMTS"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Major assignments made in 1969 interview

*Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,592	80.54	0	No major assignments

868 19.46 1 - 11 Actual number of major assignments

**V884 "VALUE PER ROOM"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1969 Value per room of dwelling unit

$V449 + (V455 + V457) \times 10 / V592$  (1969 (1968 (1968 Value (Number of House Rent of Rent rooms in Value) Paid) Received) 1969)

HOMEOWNERS: House value [V449]/number of rooms [V592]

RENTERS: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V457) number of rooms (V592)

NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS: Dwelling value (Sum of rent paid [V455] + value of rent received free or in return for services) [V457]/number of rooms [V592]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,451	99.80	1 - 46,000	Actual value per room
9	.20	99,999	NA

**V885 "BKT VALUE/ROOM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V884) 1969 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	5.67	1	\$1 - 499
404	9.06	2	\$500 - 999
1,393	31.23	3	\$1000 - 1999
1,041	23.34	4	\$2000 - 2999
687	15.40	5	\$3000 - 3999
328	7.35	6	\$4000 - 4999
279	6.26	7	\$5000 - 7499
66	1.48	8	\$7500 - 99,998
9	.20	9	NA

**V886 "BKT CAR VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V443) 1969 Value of Cars Owned by Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,268	28.43	0	No cars owned
1,018	22.83	1	\$001 - 299
467	10.47	2	\$300 - 599
446	10.00	3	\$600 - 899
311	6.97	4	\$900 - 1199
191	4.28	5	\$1200 - 1499
322	7.22	6	\$1500 - 1999
202	4.53	7	\$2000 - 2499
154	3.45	8	\$2500 - 3499
81	1.82	9	\$3500 - 9999

**V887 "BKT EARN ELSEWHERE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V682) Hourly Earnings Might Earn if Took (A, Another) Job - Head (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,778	84.71	0	Inap.: not thinking about taking another job; not working and not thinking about going to work
12	.27	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
23	.52	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
71	1.59	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
75	1.68	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
73	1.64	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
102	2.29	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
113	2.53	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
93	2.09	8	\$6.00 or more
120	2.69	9	NA

**V888 "BKT PAY REFUSED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V687) Hourly Earnings in Area that Head Considers Not Worth Taking, 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,319	96.84	0	No jobs in area that are not worth taking
26	.58	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
42	.94	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
31	.70	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
4	.09	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
4	.09	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
2	.04	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
-	-	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
5	.11	8	\$6.00 or more
27	.61	9	NA

**V889 "BKT PAY 2ND JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V663) Hourly earnings on Second Job - Head (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,851	86.35	0	Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working
18	.40	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
59	1.32	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
93	2.09	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
76	1.70	4	\$2.00 - 2.49

38	.85	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
62	1.39	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
61	1.37	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
59	1.32	8	\$6.00 or more
143	3.21	9	NA

**V890 "BKT MARGINAL WAGE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V667) Hourly earnings would have received if more work available (1969 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,489	78.23	0	Inap.: Head of family not currently working
10	.22	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
35	.78	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
76	1.70	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
82	1.84	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
49	1.10	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
145	3.25	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
194	4.35	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
116	2.60	8	\$6.00 or more
264	5.92	9	NA

**V891 "ACTUAL-REQD ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family (1969)

The value of the variable is given by (ACTUAL # ROOMS (V592)) - (REQUIRED # ROOMS (591)) + 3

The addition of the constant, 3, avoids the use of negative numbers. Deficits of more than 2 rooms were coded 0, while surpluses of 5 or more were coded 8. Cases in which the actual number of rooms was NA were coded 9, thus 9's should be handled carefully

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	1.39	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
106	2.38	1	Shortage of two rooms
322	7.22	2	Shortage of one room
677	15.18	3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,039	23.30	4	One extra room
928	20.81	5	Two extra rooms
684	15.34	6	Three extra rooms
342	7.67	7	Four extra rooms
189	4.24	8	Five or more extra rooms
111	2.49	9	NA

**V892 "PERSONS PER ROOM" NUM(3.1)**

Number of Persons per room, 1969

*This is a two-digit variable so the sample values should be consistent. (V549) Number of People in Family/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V592)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,364	97.85	.1 - 9.0	Actual number of people per room
96	2.15	9.9	NA

**V893 "BKT PERSONS/RM" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V892) Number of Persons per room, 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	8.97	0	0.0 - 0.25
724	16.23	1	0.26 - 0.45
849	19.04	2	0.46 - 0.65
885	19.84	3	0.66 - 0.85
987	22.13	4	0.86 - 1.25
285	6.39	5	1.26 - 1.65
162	3.63	6	1.66 - 2.05
55	1.23	7	2.06 - 3.05
17	.38	8	3.06 - 9.85
96	2.15	9	9.86 or more

**V894 "NUMBER OF ADULTS" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Adults (those age 18 or older) in family, 1969

*Number in Family (V549) minus Number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 14	Actual number of adults

**V895 "HOUSEWORK H+W" NUM(4.0)**

Hours of Unpaid Housework - Head and Wife

*Hours of housework of Wife or single Head (V481) + Hours of housework of husband (V483)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	3.79	0	Zero hours of housework
4,291	96.21	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

**V896 "HOUSING NBRHD QUAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Housing and Neighborhood Quality

Variables V896-V906 are indexes created by adding one point unless otherwise stated. All index values whose sums exceed "9" are truncated at 9.

*Owns home (V593 EQ 1)*

*Live 5 - 30 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more (V809 EQ 2, 3)*

*Single Family home (V810 EQ 1)*

*Neighborhood of Single Family (V812 EQ 2)*

*Houses Value per room \$2000 or more (Value 10 x annual rent for nonowners) (V885 EQ 4 - 8)*

*Actual - Required rooms = 2 or more (V891 EQ 5 - 8)*

*Dwelling contains running water, inside toilet and does not need extensive or major repairs (at and least no evidence of above) (V814 NE 5, and V815 NE 5, and V816 NE 1)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.84	0	Zero points
359	8.05	1	One point
786	17.62	2	Two points
837	18.77	3	Three points
663	14.87	4	Four points
641	14.37	5	Five points
666	14.93	6	Six points
426	9.55	7	Seven points
-	-	8	Eight points
-	-	9	Nine points or more

**V897 "EFFICACY + PLANNING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Reported Efficacy and Planning - Respondent

*Sure Life Would Work Out (V770 = 1)*

*Plans Life Ahead (V771 = 1)*

*Gets to Carry Out Things (V772 = 1)*

*Finishes Things (V773 = 1)*

*Rather Save for Future (V775 = 5)*

*Has No Limitations (V778 = 3, 5, 9)*

*Thinks About Things That Might Happen in Future (V783 = 1)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	3.52	0	No points

465	10.43	1	One point
752	16.86	2	Two points
931	20.87	3	Three points
905	20.29	4	Four points
729	16.35	5	Five points
396	8.88	6	Six points
125	2.80	7	Seven points

**V898 "TRUST OR HOSTILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Trust or Hostility: Respondent

*Does not get angry easily (V779 = 5)*

*Matters What Others Think (V780 = 4, 5)*

*Trusts Most Other People (V781 = 1)*

*Believes Life of Average Man Getting Better ( V784 = 1)*

*Believes Not a Lot of People Who Have Good Things They Don't Deserve (V785 = 5)*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
263	5.90	0	No points
959	21.50	1	One point
1,252	28.07	2	Two points
1,148	25.74	3	Three points
674	15.11	4	Four points
164	3.68	5	Five points

**V899 "SCRAMBLE FOR WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Head Worked Long Hours in 1968 and/or Wanted More Work at Time of 1969 Interview

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1,773	39.75	0	Head worked 2500 or fewer hours in 1968 (V465 = 0 - 2500) and did not want more work (V668 = 5, 9, 0)
1,179	26.43	1	Inap.: Head did not work for money in 1968 (V465 = 0000)
1,508	33.81	2	Head worked more than 2500 hours in 1968 (V465 > 2500) and/or Head in labor force in 1969 and wanted more work (V668=1)

**V900 "ASPIRATION AMBITN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Aspiration-Ambition (1969)

Might make purposive move (V604 = 1, 2)

Wanted more work and/or worked > 2500 hours [2 points added] [1 point added to neutralize the Inaps.] (V668 EQ 1 and/or V465 > 2500)

Likes to do difficult or challenging things (V774 EQ 1)

Prefers a job with chances for making more money even if dislikes job (V776 EQ 5)

Dissatisfied with self (V777 EQ 5)

Spends time figuring out how to get more money (V782 EQ 1)

Plans to get a new job, and knows what it might pay [2 points added] (V681 EQ 1 - 4 and V682 NE 999 000)

Neutralize Inaps. and one point for plans for job regardless of details (V680 EQ 0, 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	7.89	0	No points
629	14.10	1	One point
950	21.30	2	Two points
1,203	26.97	3	Three points
717	16.08	4	Four points
351	7.87	5	Five points
180	4.04	6	Six points
62	1.39	7	Seven points
14	.31	8	Eight points
2	.04	9	Nine or more points

**V901 "REAL EARNING ACTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Real Earning Acts (1969)

Saved more than \$75 on additions and repairs (2 points) 1 point for non homeowners who did not and save more than \$75 (V660 > 075 V593 = 5, 8 and V456 < 75)

Saved more than \$75 growing own food (2 points) (V508 > 075)

Saved more than \$75 on car repairs (2 points) (V464 > 075)

1 point for Noncar owners to neutralize (V581 = 0)

Head of Family taking courses or lessons with economic potential (V760 = 1 - 3)

Head of Family spends spare time productively (V756 = 1 - 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	12.60	0	Score of 0

1,103	24.73	1	One point
1,454	32.60	2	Two points
790	17.71	3	Three points
333	7.47	4	Four points
155	3.48	5	Five points
53	1.19	6	Six points
10	.22	7	Seven points

**V902 "ECONOMIZING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Economizing (1969)

*Spend less than \$150 a year on alcohol (V496 LT \$150)*

*Spend less than \$150 a year on cigarettes (V498 LT 150)*

*Received more than \$100 worth of free help (V839 GT 100)*

*Do not own a 67 or later year model car (V582 NE 67 - 69)*

*Eat out seldom (V632 EQ 0, 1)*

*Eat together most of time (V636 EQ 3, 4)*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
11	.25	0	No points
114	2.56	1	One point
461	10.34	2	Two points
951	21.32	3	Three points
1,625	36.43	4	Four points
1,197	26.84	5	Five points
101	2.26	6	Six points

**V903 "RISK AVOIDANCE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Risk Avoidance

*Condition of car in best is good (V583 = 1)*

*Neutralize noncar owners (2 points) (V581 = 0)*

*All cars are insured (V584 = 1)*

*Uses seat belts some of the time (1 point) (V586 = 3)*

*Uses seat belts all the time (2 points) (V586 = 1)*

*Has medical insurance or a way or to get free care (V740 = 1 or V742 = 1)*

*Head smokes less than one pack a day (V627 = 0 - 2)*

*Have some liquid savings (1 point) (V875 = 2, 4)*

*Have two months' income saved (2 points) (V875 = 1)*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
27	.61		0	No points	
127	2.85		1	One point	
335	7.51		2	Two points	
737	16.52		3	Three points	
1,061	23.79		4	Four points	
849	19.04		5	Five points	
832	18.65		6	Six points	
336	7.53		7	Seven points	
156	3.50		8	Eight points	
-	-		9	Nine or more points	

**V904 "HORIZON PROXIES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Horizon Proxies (1969)

*Is sure whether will or will not move (V605 = 1, 5)*

*Has explicit plans for children's' college education (2 points) (V557 = 1 - 5)*

*Neutralize those with no children in school (1 point) (V557 = 0)*

*Has plans for an explicit kind of new job (V681 = 1 - 2)*

*Knows and mentions what kind of training new job requires (V683 = 2)*

*Has substantial savings relative to income (V875 = 1 - 2)*

*Has definite expectations that next few years will be better or worse (V729 = 1 - 2)*

*Expects to have child more than 9 months hence, or at least fairly sure that will have no more children (V614 = 1 or V615 = 1, 3)*

*Neutralize those who expect or child within 9 months and inappropriate cases (V613 = 0 or V614 = 2)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No points
29	.65	1	One points
137	3.07	2	Two points
592	13.27	3	Three points
1,297	29.08	4	Four points
1,196	26.82	5	Five points
797	17.87	6	Six points
351	7.87	7	Seven points
53	1.19	8	Eight points
7	.16	9	Nine or more points

**V905 "CONNECTEDNESS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Connectedness to potential sources of help (1969)

Attended a PTA meeting within year (V558 = 1 - 2)

Neutralize those with no children in school (V558 = 0 - 2)

Attends church once a month or more (V763 = 2 - 5)

Watches television more than 1 hr/day (V761 = 2 - 8)

Reads a newspaper once a week or more (V762 = 3 - 5)

Knows 2 or more neighbors by name (V601 = 2 - 8)

Knows 6 or more neighbors by name [NOTE that persons who know 6 or more neighbors qualify for 1 point under each of these criteria and hence get a total of 2 points] (V601 = 6 - 8)

Has relatives within walking distance of DU (V602 = 1)

Goes to organizations once a month or more (V764 = 2 - 5)

Goes to bar or tavern once a month or more (V765 = 2 - 5)

Belongs to a labor union and pays dues (V767 = 2 - 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.07	0	No points
24	.54	1	One point
85	1.91	2	Two points
290	6.50	3	Three points
610	13.68	4	Four points
904	20.27	5	Five points
1,008	22.60	6	Six points
866	19.42	7	Seven points
464	10.40	8	Eight points
206	4.62	9	Nine or more points

**V906 "MONEY EARNING ACTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Money Earning Acts (Current money earning behaviors)

Head worked more than 2,000 hours (V465 > 2000)

Wife worked more than 1,000 hours (2 points) (V475 > 1000)

Neutralize no wife (V607 NE 1)

Head self-employed and/or owns a business (V641= 2 - 3 or V696= 1)

Has changed jobs in past year and present job pays more than previous one (V644 = 1)

Has done something about a better job (V684 = 1 - 3)

If Employed:

-----

Head seldom or never late for work (V676 = 5 or V677 = 3 - 4)

Head rarely or never fails to go to work when not sick (V678 = 5 or V679 = 3 - 4)

Head has extra jobs (or ways of making money) (V660 = 1)

If Housewife, Unemployed, or Retired:

-----

Has been to more than 1 place in past few weeks to find a job (V650 = 2 - 5 or V685 = 2 - 5)

Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking, or they pay less than \$1.50 per hour (V686 = 5 or V687 = 001 - 149)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	7.00	0	No points
672	15.07	1	One point
608	13.63	2	Two points
1,183	26.52	3	Three points
917	20.56	4	Four points
496	11.12	5	Five points
219	4.91	6	Six points
47	1.05	7	Seven points
6	.13	8	Eight points

**V907 "UNREVISED V24"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of home production excluding hours spent raising and growing food (1969 variable) (unrevised V464)

*Excludes 1 hour for every dollar saved growing food for those where neither their first nor second occupations was farmer. For those whose first or second occupations was farmer, this variable identical to V464*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,523	56.57	0	No hours
1,937	43.43	1 - 3,025	Actual number of hours

**V908 "UNREVISED V51"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of nonleisure (Unrevised V491) (1969 Variable)

*This variable not comparable to the corresponding 1968 variable since journey to work included in nonleisure in the 1969 variable*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.74	0	Zero hours
4,427	99.26	1 - 9,859	Actual number of hours

**V909 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether family a splitoff from a 1968 nuclear family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,246	95.20	0	Not a splitoff
214	4.80	1	Splitoff

**V910 "CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Change in labor income - HEAD

*1968 Labor income of Head (V514) - 1967 Labor income of Head (V74)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,314	29.46	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of decrease
20	.45	-9,999	\$9,999 decrease or more
773	17.33	0	No change
2,353	52.76	1 - 49,700	Actual amount of increase

**V911 "P CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in labor income HEAD

*(V910 / V74) x 100*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,320	29.60	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
806	18.07	0	No such income in both years
2,172	48.70	1 - 8,960	Actual percent increase
162	3.63	9,999	No such income in 1967 (V74 EQ 0), but had labor income in 1968 (V514 NE 0)

**V912 "BKT CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V910) 1967-68 Change in labor income - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
622	13.95	0	No such income in 1967 and 1968
222	4.98	1	Decrease of \$3000 or more
209	4.69	2	\$-2999 to \$-1500
368	8.25	3	\$-1499 to \$-600
339	7.60	4	\$-599 to \$-200
552	12.38	5	\$-199 to \$+199; includes those with no labor income in both years
520	11.66	6	\$+200 to \$+599
762	17.09	7	\$+600 to \$+1499
501	11.23	8	\$+1500 to \$+2999
365	8.18	9	\$+3000 and greater increase

**V913 "BT P CHG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V911) 1967-68 Percent change in labor income - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
622	13.95	0	No such income in 1967 and 1968
576	12.91	1	-100 to -30%
262	5.87	2	-29 to -15%
304	6.82	3	-14 to -5%
522	11.70	4	-4 to +4%
601	13.48	5	+5 to +14%
541	12.13	6	+15 to +30%
271	6.08	7	+31 to +50%
599	13.43	8	+51 to +9998%
162	3.63	9	No such income in 1967 but had such income in 1968

**V914 "CHNG WIFES LBR Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in labor income - WIFE

1968 Labor income of Wife (V516) - 1967 Labor income of Wife (V75).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
661	14.82	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
1	.02	-9,999	\$9999 decrease or more
2,790	62.56	0	No change
1,008	22.60	1 - 9,998	Actual increase

**V915 "CHNG TAXABLE Y H+W"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in taxable income - HEAD AND WIFE

1968 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V518) minus 1967 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V76) .

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,395	31.28	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
40	.90	-9,999	\$9999 decrease or more
469	10.52	0	No change
2,556	57.31	1 - 49,700	Actual increase

**V916 "P CHNG TXBL Y H+W"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in taxable income of HEAD AND WIFE

(V915 / V76) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,417	31.77	-100 - -1	Percent decrease
131	2.94	0	No income
2,378	53.32	1 - 8,960	Percent increase
534	11.97	9,999	No such income in 1967 (V76 = 0000)

**V917 "CHNG OTHERS TXBL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in taxable income - OTHERS

1968 Taxable income - OTHERS (V521) - 1967 Taxable income - OTHERS (V79)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	12.35	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
5	.11	-9,999	Decrease of \$9,999 or more
3,156	70.76	0	No change
748	16.77	1 - 14,800	Actual increase

**V918 "CHNG FAM TRNSFRY"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in transfer income - FAMILY

1968 Family transfer income (V523 + V525 + V527) - 1967 Family transfer income (V79 + V76 - V81).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
787	17.65	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
1	.02	-9,999	Decrease of \$9,999 or more
2,315	51.91	0	No change
1,357	30.43	1 - 9,000	Actual increase

**V919 "CHG FAM MONEY" NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

1968 Family money income (V529) minus 1967 Family money income (V81)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,450	32.51	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
47	1.05	-9,999	Decrease of \$9,999 or more
76	1.70	0	No change
2,887	64.73	1 - 49,700	Actual increase

**V920 "P CHNG FAM MONEY Y" NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 PERCENT change in money income- FAMILY

(V919 / V81) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,474	33.05	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
134	3.00	0	No change
2,845	63.79	1 - 6,050	Actual percent increase
7	.16	9,999	No such income in 1967 (V81 = 0)

**V921 "BKT CHNG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	6.39	1	\$-3000 and greater decrease
296	6.64	2	\$-2999 to \$-1500
406	9.10	3	\$-1499 to \$-600
315	7.06	4	\$-599 to \$-200
550	12.33	5	\$-199 to \$+199
465	10.43	6	\$+200 to \$+599
793	17.78	7	\$+600 to \$+1499
740	16.59	8	\$+1500 to \$+2999
610	13.68	9	\$+3000 and greater increase

**V922 "BKT P CG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Percent change in family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	11.26	1	-100 to -30%
350	7.85	2	-29 to -15%
379	8.50	3	-14 to - 5%
595	13.34	4	- 4 to + 4%

677	15.18	5	+ 5 to +14%
732	16.41	6	+15 to +30%
434	9.73	7	+31 to +50%
784	17.58	8	+51 to +9998%
7	.16	9	No such income in 1967, but had such income in 1968

**V923 "CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in money income/Needs Ratio

1968 Money income/Needs (V835) - 1967 Money income/Needs (V325)

Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,494	33.50	-9.35 - -.01	Actual decrease
2,870	64.35	.01 - 17.95	Actual increase
96	2.15	.00	No change

**V924 "P CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in money income/ Needs ratio

(V923 / V325) x 100

Note that the computation of V325 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,486	33.32	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
121	2.71	0	No change
2,846	63.81	1 - 6,040	Actual percent increase
7	.16	9,999	1967 Money Income/Needs, (V325)=0000

**V925 "BKT CHNG MON Y/NDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V923) 1967-68 Change in money income/Needs ratio

Note that the computation of V923 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	4.80	1	-9.99 to -1.00
187	4.19	2	- .99 to -0.60
315	7.06	3	- .59 to -0.30
433	9.71	4	- .29 to -0.10
889	19.93	5	- .09 to + .09
722	16.19	6	+ .10 to +0.29
739	16.57	7	+ .30 to +0.59
462	10.36	8	+ .60 to +0.99

499 11.19 9 +1.00 or greater

**V926 "BT P CG MON Y/NDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V924) 1967-68 percent change in money income/Needs Ratio

*Note that the computation of V924 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	9.82	1	-100 to -30%
382	8.57	2	- 20 to -15%
414	9.28	3	- 14 to -5%
622	13.95	4	- 4 to +4%
663	14.87	5	+ 5 to +14%
695	15.58	6	+ 15 to +30%
452	10.13	7	+ 31 to +50%
787	17.65	8	+ 51 to +9998%
7	.16	9	1967 Money income/Needs = 0000

**V927 "CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" (V837) minus 1967 Family "Well-Offness" (V435).

*Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,311	29.39	-98 - -1	Actual decrease
4	.09	-99	Decrease of ninety-nine or more
137	3.07	0	No change
3,008	67.44	1 - 154	Actual increase

**V928 "P CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

(V927 / V435) x 100

*Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,315	29.48	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
138	3.09	0	No change
3,001	67.29	1 - 2,267	Actual percent increase
6	.13	9,999	V435 = 0, zero Well-offness in 1967

**V929 "BKT CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V927) 1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

*Note that the computation of V937 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	5.47	1	-20 and below
235	5.27	2	-19 to -12
202	4.53	3	-11 to - 8
314	7.04	4	- 7 to - 4
843	18.90	5	- 3 to + 3
572	12.83	6	+ 4 to + 7
648	14.53	7	+ 8 to +12
682	15.29	8	+13 to +20
720	16.14	9	+21 or greater

**V930 "BKT P CG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V928) 1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

*Note that the computation of V938 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	3.45	1	-100 to -30%
348	7.80	2	-29 to -15%
481	10.78	3	-14 to - 5%
803	18.00	4	- 4 to + 4%
942	21.12	5	+ 5 to +14%
927	20.78	6	+15 to +30%
429	9.62	7	+31 to +50%
370	8.30	8	+51 to +9998%
6	.13	9	"Well-Offness" = 0 in 1967

**V931 "CHNG NON-MONEY Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in non-money income - FAMILY

*1968 Family real income (Total real income [V840] minus Total money income [V529]) minus 1967 Family real income (Total real income [V322] minus Total money income)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,770	39.69	-7,615 - -1	Actual decrease
447	10.02	0	No change
2,243	50.29	1 - 10,594	Actual increase

**V932 "CHNG NET REAL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in net real income - FAMILY

1968 Family net real income (V842) minus 1967 Family net real income (V323).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,498	33.59	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
36	.81	-9,999	\$9999 decrease or more
8	.18	0	No change
2,918	65.43	1 - 33,479	Actual increase

**V933 "PCHNG NET REAL Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income FAMILY

(V932 / V324) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,500	33.63	-95 - -1	Actual decrease
78	1.75	0	No change
2,881	64.60	1 - 2,076	Actual increase
1	.02	9,999	No such income in 1967 (V324 = 0)

**V934 "CHNG NET RL Y/NDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in family net real income/needs

1968 Family real income/Needs (V844) - 1967 Family real income/Needs (V326)

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,519	34.06	-7.63 - -.01	Actual decrease
2,888	64.75	.01 - 10.66	Actual increase
53	1.19	.00	No change

**V935 "P CG NET RL Y/NDS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income/Needs

(V934 / V326) x 100

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,498	33.59	-94 - -1	Actual percent decrease
89	2.00	0	No change
2,872	64.39	1 - 1,936	Actual percent increase
1	.02	9,999	No such income in 1967 (V326 = 0), or such income negative in 1967 (V326 < 0)

**V936 "CHNG W-O NET RL Y"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V846) minus 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V436)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,290	28.92	-98 - -1	Actual decrease
3	.07	-99	Decrease of ninety-nine or more
123	2.76	0	No change
3,044	68.25	1 - 110	Actual increase

**V937 "P CG W-O NET RL Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

(V936 / V436) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,293	28.99	-83 - -1	Actual percent decrease
123	2.76	0	No change
3,043	68.23	1 - 827	Actual percent increase
1	.02	9,999	V436 = 0, zero "Well-offness" in 1967

**V938 "CHNG NET RL Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in net real income net of housing

(Change in income net of costs of earning income and net of housing costs).

1968 Net real income net of housing (V856) minus 1967 Net real income net of housing (V324).

There will be some spurious change in this variable because payments on additions and repairs debt were netted out in 1968 but not in 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,571	35.22	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
30	.67	-9,999	\$9,999 decrease or more
6	.13	0	No change
2,853	63.97	1 - 33,500	Actual increase

**V939 "P CHG NET RL-HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in real income net of housing costs

(V938 / V324) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,576	35.34	-448 - -1	Actual percent decrease
58	1.30	0	No change
2,795	62.67	1 - 9,400	Actual percent increase

31 .70 9,999 Negative or zero such income in 1967 (V324 LE 0)

**V940 "CHNG W-O NET HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V860) - 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V437)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,351	30.29	-260 - -1	Actual percent decrease
68	1.52	0	No change
3,041	68.18	1 - 247	Actual percent increase

**V941 "P CG W-O NET HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis)

(V940 / V437) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,346	30.18	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
80	1.79	0	No change
3,004	67.35	1 - 9,744	Actual percent increase
30	.67	9,999	Zero 1967 "Well-offness"

**V942 "CG HDS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

1968 Hours of work for money (V465) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V47)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,908	42.78	-3,640 - -1	Actual decrease
732	16.41	0	No change
1,820	40.81	1 - 4,264	Actual increase

**V943 "P CG HDS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

(V942 / V47) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,865	41.82	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
185	4.15	0	No change
1,622	36.37	1 - 9,744	Actual percent increase
788	17.67	9,999	Zero hours of work for money in 1967 (V47 = 0)

**V944 "BT P CG HDS WK HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V943) 1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	14.01	0	Did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968

560	12.56	1	-100 to -30%
404	9.06	2	- 29 to -15%
518	11.61	3	- 14 to - 5%
870	19.51	4	- 4 to + 4%
466	10.45	5	+ 5 to + 14%
367	8.23	6	+15 to + 30%
166	3.72	7	+31 to + 50%
321	7.20	8	+51 to +9998%
163	3.65	9	Did not work for money in 1967, but did in 1968

**V945 "CHG WIFES WRK HRS"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - WIFE

1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V475) - 1967 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
770	17.26	-3,927.00 - .01	Actual decrease
851	19.08	.01 - 3,000.00	Actual increase
2,839	63.65	.00	No change

**V946 "CHG HOUSEWRK H+W"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of housework HEAD AND WIFE

1968 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V895) - 1967 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V59).

It should be noted that all the 1967 values on this variable were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,078	69.01	-3,500 - -1	Actual decrease
76	1.70	0	No change
1,306	29.28	1 - 4,846	Actual increase

**V947 "CHG HOME PRODN HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of home production (other than housework)

1968 Hours of home production (V464) - 1967 Hours of home production (V61)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,940	43.50	-2,625 - -1	Actual decrease
1,376	30.85	0	No change
1,144	25.65	1 - 1,890	Actual increase

**V948 "CHG OTHERS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - OTHERS

1968 Hours of work for money (V520) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V72)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	13.41	-4,880 - -1	Actual decrease
3,177	71.23	0	No change
685	15.36	1 - 8,320	Actual increase

**V949 "CHG TOT FAM HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in total hours of work by family - Paid plus unpaid

*This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife.*

1968 Total work hours - Family (V867) -

1967 Total work hours - Family (V335)

*Due to an error in construction, 'Hours of work for pay by others' was omitted from the 1968 variable. The change variable thus has a spurious negative component.*

*NOTE: This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,614	58.61	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease
-	-	-9,999	Decrease of 9,999 or more
11	.25	0	No change
1,835	41.14	1 - 7,247	Actual increase

**V950 "CHG TOT NONLSR"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of nonleisure - FAMILY

*Total 1968 nonleisure revised - HEAD AND WIFE (V491) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - HEAD (V473) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - WIFE (V479) minus Total 1967 nonleisure - HEAD AND WIFE (V65)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,980	66.82	-7,786 - -1	Actual decrease in hours
9	.20	0	No change in hours
1,471	32.98	1 - 5,912	Actual increase in hours

**V951 "CHG LEISURE/MAJ AD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in leisure per major adult

1968 Amount of leisure per major adult (V826) minus 1967 Amount of leisure per major adult (V73)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,575	35.31	-3,993 - -1	Actual decrease in hours
12	.27	0	No change in hours

2,873 64.42 1 - 3,654 Actual increase in hours

**V952 "P CHG LEISR/MAJ AD"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in leisure per major adult

(V951 / V73) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,533	34.37	-99 - -1	Actual percent decrease
90	2.02	0	No change
2,837	63.61	1 - 351	Actual percent increase

**V953 "CHNG HDS HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - HEAD

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD (V871) minus 1967 Hourly earnings - HEAD (V337)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,257	28.18	-9.98 - -.01	Actual decrease
-	-	-9.99	Decrease of \$9.99 or more
2,193	49.17	.01 - 33.70	Actual increase
42	.94	.00	No change
968	21.70	99.99	Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968

**V954 "PCG HDS HRLY ERN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD

(V953 / V337) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,251	28.05	-95 - -1	Actual percent decrease
74	1.66	0	No change
2,174	48.74	1 - 7,020	Actual percent increase
961	21.55	9,999	Inap., V953=99.99

**V955 "BKT P CHG HDS WAGE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V954) 1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	8.45	1	-100 to -30%
330	7.40	2	- 29 to -15%
342	7.67	3	- 14 to - 5%
471	10.56	4	- 4 to + 4%
513	11.50	5	+ 5 to +14%
522	11.70	6	+ 15 to +30%
333	7.47	7	+ 31 to +50%

611 13.70 8 + 51 to +9998%  
 961 21.55 9 Head did not work in 1967, or 1968; or worked in 1967  
 with zero hourly earnings

**V956 "CHG WIFS HRLY EARN" NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - WIFE

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V873) - 1967 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V338)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	8.14	-9.98 - -.01	Actual decrease
-	-	-9.99	Decrease of \$9.99 or more
635	14.24	.01 - 10.91	Actual increase
31	.70	.00	No change
3,431	76.93	99.99	Wife did not work for money in 1967 and/or did not work for money in 1968; or no Wife in either year

**V957 "CHNG FOOD ND STD" NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in family food standard

1968 Family food standard (V494) minus 1967 Family food standard (V31)

Note that V31 and V494 are in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
888	19.91	-3,677 - -1	Actual decrease
2,108	47.26	0	No change
1,464	32.83	1 - 1,940	Actual increase

**V958 "P CHNG FOOD ND STD" NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in family food standard

(V957 / V31) x 100

Note that the computation of V957 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars, as is V31.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
883	19.80	-88 - -1	Actual percent decrease
2,121	47.56	0	No change
1,456	32.65	1 - 330	Actual percent increase

**V959 "CHG FU NEED STD" NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in family need standard

1968 Family food need standard (V495) minus 1967 Family food need standard (V32)

Note that the computations of the variables in the above formula make use of V494 and V31, which are in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
830	18.61	-9,998 - -1	Actual decrease

2	.04	-9,999	Decrease of 9999 or more
2,198	49.28	0	No change
1,430	32.06	1 - 3,931	Actual increase

**V960 "CHG FU FOOD CONS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in family food consumption

1968 Family food consumption (V863) minus 1967 Family food consumption (V334)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,981	44.42	-4,911 - -1	Actual decrease
46	1.03	0	No change
2,433	54.55	1 - 3,721	Actual increase

**V961 "P CHG FU FOOD CONS"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1967-68 Percent change in family food consumption

(V960 / V334) x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,961	43.97	-100.00 - -.01	Actual percent decrease
2,404	53.90	.01 - 1,505.00	Actual percent increase
94	2.11	.00	No change
1	.02	9,999.00	NA, 1967 consumption (V334) = 0

**V962 "CHG FOOD CONS/NDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in food consumption/ Food needs

1968 Food consumption/Food needs (V865) minus 1967 Food consumption/Food needs (V336)

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,904	42.69	-5.16 - -.01	Actual decrease
2,488	55.78	.01 - 8.31	Actual increase
68	1.52	.00	No change
-	-	9.99	NA, 1967 consumption/ food needs (V336) = 0

**V963 "PCG FOOD CONS/NDS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in food consumption/ Food needs

(V962 / V336) x 100

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,902	42.65	-100 - -1	Actual percent decrease
73	1.64	0	No change
2,484	55.70	1 - 1,505	Actual percent increase

1 .02 9,999 1967 food consumption/food needs = 0

**V964 "CHG ALCOHOL EXP"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1967-68 Change in alcoholic beverage expenses - FAMILY

1968 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V496) minus 1967 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V86)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	18.79	-780.00 - -.01	Actual decrease
1,099	24.64	.01 - 2,600.00	Actual increase
2,499	56.03	.00	No change
24	.54	9,999.00	NA; DK

**V965 "CHG CIGRT EXP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Change in cigarette expenditure - FAMILY

1968 Cigarette expenditure (V498) minus 1967 Cigarette expenditure (V35).

The next ten variables are changed in values of the index scores. The constant +4 has been added to each so the variables occupy only one tape location, i.e., there are no negative values. In each case the value of the 1967 index is subtracted from the 1968 index score, and four (+4) is added to the difference.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,377	30.87	-819 - -1	Actual decrease
1,914	42.91	0	No change
1,169	26.21	1 - 819	Actual increase

**V966 "CHG HORIZN PROXIES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in horizon proxies

(V904 - V391) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.61	0	-4 (horizon proxy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)
80	1.79	1	-3
240	5.38	2	-2
614	13.77	3	-1
1,370	30.72	4	0 (horizon proxy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)
1,201	26.93	5	+1
523	11.73	6	+2
291	6.52	7	+3
82	1.84	8	+4
32	.72	9	+5

**V967 "CHG CONNECTEDNESS"**  
 1968-69 Change in connectedness  
 (V905 - V393) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.97	0	-4 (connectedness score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)
213	4.78	1	-3
429	9.62	2	-2
856	19.19	3	-1
1,318	29.55	4	0 (no change in connectedness score from 1968 to 1969)
880	19.73	5	+1
422	9.46	6	+2
176	3.95	7	+3
54	1.21	8	+4
24	.54	9	+5

**V968 "CHG MON EARNG ACTS"**  
 1968-69 Change in money earning acts  
 (V906-V394) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	5.16	0	-4 (money earning acts score decreased by 4 in 1969 compared to 1968)
406	9.10	1	-3
842	18.88	2	-2
1,664	37.31	3	-1
734	16.46	4	0 (no change in money earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)
362	8.12	5	+1
164	3.68	6	+2
40	.90	7	+3
17	.38	8	+4
1	.02	9	+5

**V969 "CHG HSNG NBRHD QUAL"**  
 1968-69 Change in neighborhood quality  
 (V896 - V418) +4

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.65	0	-4 (neighborhood quality fell by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)
74	1.66	1	-3

305	6.84	2	-2
874	19.60	3	-1
1,850	41.48	4	0 (neighborhood quality did not change from 1968 to 1969)
905	20.29	5	+1
289	6.48	6	+2
97	2.17	7	+3
26	.58	8	+4
11	.25	9	+5

**V970 "CHG EFFICACY+PLNNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in efficacy and planning

(V897 - V419) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	2.13	0	-4 (efficacy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968)
180	4.04	1	-3
447	10.02	2	-2
778	17.44	3	-1
1,137	25.49	4	0 (efficacy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)
943	21.14	5	+1
509	11.41	6	+2
248	5.56	7	+3
87	1.95	8	+4
36	.81	9	+5

**V971 "CHG TRUST-HOSTILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in trust-hostility

(V898 - V420) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.38	0	-4 (trust-hostility score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
85	1.91	1	-3
347	7.78	2	-2
937	21.01	3	-1
1,429	32.04	4	0 (trust-hostility score did not change from 1968 to 1969)
1,065	23.88	5	+1
410	9.19	6	+2
141	3.16	7	+3

25	.56	8	+4
4	.09	9	+5

**V972 "CHG ASPIRATN AMBITN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in ambition-aspiration

(V900-V423) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	2.62	0	-4 (ambition score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
206	4.62	1	-3
479	10.74	2	-2
824	18.48	3	-1
1,235	27.69	4	0 (ambition score did not change from 1968 to 1969)
835	18.72	5	+1
453	10.16	6	+2
196	4.39	7	+3
74	1.66	8	+4
41	.92	9	+5

**V973 "CHG RL EARNG ACTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in real earning acts

(V901 - V427) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	1.30	0	-4 (real earning acts score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
151	3.39	1	-3
408	9.15	2	-2
679	15.22	3	-1
1,802	40.40	4	0 (no change in real earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)
804	18.03	5	+1
361	8.09	6	+2
140	3.14	7	+3
40	.90	8	+4
17	.38	9	+5

**V974 "CHG ECONOMIZING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in economizing behavior

(V902 - V432) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.31	0	-4 (economizing behavior score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969)
38	.85	1	-3
263	5.90	2	-2
918	20.58	3	-1
1,884	42.24	4	0 (no change in economizing behavior score from 1968 to 1969)
1,024	22.96	5	+1
278	6.23	6	+2
33	.74	7	+3
5	.11	8	+4
3	.07	9	+5

**V975 "CHG RISK AVOIDANCE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in risk avoidance

(V903 - V434) +4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.45	0	-4 (risk avoidance score fell by four points from 1968 to 1969)
85	1.91	1	-3
323	7.24	2	-2
814	18.25	3	-1
1,769	39.66	4	0 (no change in risk avoidance score from 1968 to 1969)
901	20.20	5	+1
377	8.45	6	+2
125	2.80	7	+3
36	.81	8	+4
10	.22	9	+5

**V976 "CHG NUMBER IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1968-69 Change in number of people in family

1969 Number in family (V549) minus 1968 Number in family (V115)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
620	13.90	-9 - -1	Actual decrease
3,362	75.38	0	No change

478 10.72 1 - 8 Actual increase

**V977 "CHG JOB OR OCCUP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in job or occupation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,468	55.34	0	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 NE V228)
416	9.33	1	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 EQ V228)
934	20.94	2	Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) but different occupation (V640 NE V197)
257	5.76	3	Different job (V642 EQ 1) but same occupation (V640 EQ V197)
385	8.63	4	Different job (V642 EQ 1), and different occupation (V640 NE V197)

**V978 "CHG EARNERS RCVRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Change in income receivers

*Extremes of code values take precedence over middle values*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	7.38	0	Head of family changed between 1968 and 1969 (V542 EQ 3 - 9)
100	2.24	1	Head started to work (V197 EQ 0, V640 NE 0)
294	6.59	2	Wife started to work (V243 EQ 0, V609 NE 0)
201	4.51	3	Head started a second job (V228 EQ 0, V661 NE 0)
310	6.95	4	Number of other income receivers increased (V717 GT V265), but code 5 in V717 equivalent to 0 in V265
2,389	53.57	5	No changes in earners
247	5.54	6	Number of other income receivers decreased
231	5.18	7	Head stopped second job (V228 NE, V661 EQ 0)
215	4.82	8	Wife stopped working (V243 NE 0, V609 EQ 0)
144	3.23	9	Head stopped working (V197 NE 0, V642 EQ 0)

**V979 "GEOG MOBLTY 1 YEAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Geographic mobility - FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,478	77.98	0	Did not move (V603 EQ 0, 9)
731	16.39	1	Moved: same county, same state, (V603 EQ 1; and V93 - 94 EQ V538)
110	2.47	2	Moved: different county, same state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 EQ V93 but V93 - 94 NE V538)
141	3.16	3	Moved: different state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 NE V93)

**V980 "MOVED WITHIN COUNTY" NUM(1.0)**

Whether moved within same county

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,729	83.61	0	All others
731	16.39	1	Moved within same county (V. 979 = 1)

**V981 "MOVED BET COUNTIES" NUM(1.0)**

Whether moved to different county in same state

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,350	97.53	0	All others
110	2.47	1	Moved to different county in same state (V. 979 = 2)

**V982 "MOVED BET STATES" NUM(1.0)**

Whether moved to different state

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,319	96.84	0	All others
141	3.16	1	Moved to different state (V. 979 = 3)

**V983 "MOVED/NOT MOVED" NUM(1.0)**

Whether moved to different dwelling between 1968 and 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,478	77.98	0	All others
982	22.02	1	Moved to different dwelling (V. 979 = 1 - 3)

**V984 "BKT CHG H.WAGE" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 953) 1967-68 Change in Hourly Earnings HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
961	21.55	0	Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968
301	6.75	1	Decrease of \$1.00 or more
290	6.50	2	\$-.99 to \$-.50
261	5.85	3	\$-.49 to \$-.25
234	5.25	4	\$-.24 to \$-.10
434	9.73	5	\$-.09 to \$+.09
333	7.47	6	\$+.10 to \$+.24
495	11.10	7	\$+.25 to \$+.49
570	12.78	8	\$+.50 to \$+.99
581	13.03	9	\$+1.00 or more

**V985 "BKT CHG H HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 942) 1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	14.01	0	Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968
371	8.32	1	Decrease of 800 or more hours
421	9.44	2	-799 to -400
371	8.32	3	-399 to -200
318	7.13	4	-199 to -100
963	21.59	5	-99 to +99
256	5.74	6	+100 to +199
417	9.35	7	+200 to +399
357	8.00	8	4400 to +799
361	8.09	9	4,800 or more hours

**V986 "BKT CHG W WAGE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 956) 1967-68 Change in hourly earnings WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,428	76.86	0	Wife did not work in both 1967 and/or 1968; no Wife either in 1968 or 1969
71	1.59	1	Decrease of \$1.00 or more
74	1.66	2	\$-.99 to \$-.50
80	1.79	3	\$-.49 to \$-.25
80	1.79	4	\$-.24 to \$-.10
167	3.74	5	\$-.09 to \$+.09
105	2.35	6	\$+.10 to \$+.24
158	3.54	7	\$+.25 to \$+.49
175	3.92	8	\$+.50 to \$+.99
122	2.74	9	\$+1.00 or more

**V987 "BKT CHG W HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 945) 1967-68 Change in hours of Work - WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,737	61.37	0	Wife of Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968; no Wife in both 1968 and 1969
209	4.69	1	Decrease of 800 or more hours
180	4.04	2	-799 to -400
151	3.39	3	-399 to -200
98	2.20	4	-199 to -100

377	8.45	5	-99 to +99
101	2.26	6	+100 to +199
138	3.09	7	+200 to +399
185	4.15	8	+400 to +799
284	6.37	9	+800 or more hours

**V988 "BT HEAD 68 OCCUP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Collapsed V. 197) Whether working at time of interview in 1968 and whether self-employed or not

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
749	16.79	0	Not working (V. 197 = 0)
3,324	74.53	1	Not self-employed (V. 197 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7)
274	6.14	2	Self-employed businessmen and farmers (V. 197 = 3, 8)
113	2.53	9	Miscellaneous, NA (V. 197 = 9)

**V989 "CG NT-HSNG/FD ND"**

**NUM(6.2)**

1967-68 Change in ratio of net real income net of housing costs to food standard

1968 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 858) minus 1967 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 327)

Note that the computations of the variables in this formula make use of V31 and V494, which are in 1967 dollars.

Variables 990 through 998 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on various 1968 economic status measures. The 1969 sample was ranked according to its value on a particular measure in ascending order. Then, each case was assigned its decile rank according to which tenth of the population it fell into. The lowest decile is coded 0, the highest 9. The end-points of the ranges of each measure which correspond to the decile rankings are listed below. Ten percent of the weighted 1969 sample families fall into each decile.

Variables 999 through 1007 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on 1967 measures, the decile rankings formed on the 1968 sample of families. Hence there are not 10.0 percent of 1969 sample families within each decile rank.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,874	64.44	-50.01 - -.01	Actual decrease
1,566	35.11	.01 - 28.54	Actual increase
20	.45	.00	No change

**V990 "DEC MONEY Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 529) 1968 Total family money income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
578	12.96	0	\$0 - 2199
620	13.90	1	\$2200 - 3619

575	12.89	2	\$3620 - 5069
516	11.57	3	\$5070 - 6499
466	10.45	4	\$6500 - 7874
402	9.01	5	\$7875 - 9399
361	8.09	6	\$9400 - 10,999
336	7.53	7	\$11,000 - 13,099
307	6.88	8	\$13,100 - 16,859
299	6.70	9	\$16,860 or more

**V991 "DEC ORSHAN:MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 835): 1968 Total family money income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
820	18.39		0	Under .81	
629	14.10		1	.82 - 1.20	
554	12.42		2	1.21 - 1.56	
468	10.49		3	1.57 - 1.94	
408	9.15		4	1.95 - 2.32	
363	8.14		5	2.33 - 2.71	
316	7.09		6	2.72 - 3.23	
307	6.88		7	3.24 - 3.88	
304	6.82		8	3.89 - 4.89	
291	6.52		9	4.90 or higher	

**V992 "DEC W-O:MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 837): 1968 "Well-offness" (Money income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
873	19.57		0	0 - 54	
613	13.74		1	55 - 64	
551	12.35		2	65 - 73	
433	9.71		3	74 - 80	
396	8.88		4	81 - 87	
365	8.18		5	88 - 95	
327	7.33		6	96 - 104	
308	6.91		7	105 - 114	
303	6.79		8	115 - 129	

291 6.52 9 130 or more

**V993 "DEC REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 842): 1968 total net real income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
648	14.53	0	\$0 - 2705		
565	12.67	1	\$2705 - 3909		
586	13.14	2	\$3910 - 5243		
497	11.14	3	\$5244 - 6496		
461	10.34	4	\$6497 - 7681		
409	9.17	5	\$7682 - 9111		
360	8.07	6	\$9112 - 10,576		
330	7.40	7	\$10,577 - 12,408		
310	6.95	8	\$12,409 - 15,760		
294	6.59	9	\$15,761 or more		

**V994 "DEC ORSH:REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 844): 1968 Total net real income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
912	20.45	0	Under .96		
631	14.15	1	.96 - 1.30		
526	11.79	2	1.31 - 1.64		
446	10.00	3	1.65 - 1.96		
398	8.92	4	1.97 - 2.31		
330	7.40	5	2.32 - 2.63		
327	7.33	6	2.64 - 3.10		
300	6.73	7	3.11 - 3.65		
300	6.73	8	3.66 - 4.59		
290	6.50	9	4.60 or more		

**V995 "DEC W-O:REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 846): 1968 "Well-Offness" --(Net real income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
948	21.26	0	0 - 57		
617	13.83	1	58 - 67		

513	11.50	2	68 - 74
425	9.53	3	75 - 81
396	8.88	4	82 - 87
341	7.65	5	88 - 94
325	7.29	6	95 - 102
305	6.84	7	103 - 111
300	6.73	8	112 - 125
290	6.50	9	126 or more

**V996 "DEC REAL NET | -HSNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 856): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing (1969 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
623	13.97	0	\$999 - 1813		
551	12.35	1	\$1814 - 2861		
590	13.23	2	\$2862 - 4115		
517	11.59	3	\$4116 - 5252		
446	10.00	4	\$5253 - 6273		
412	9.24	5	\$6274 - 7463		
373	8.36	6	\$7464 - 8742		
334	7.49	7	\$8743 - 10,444		
313	7.02	8	\$10,445 - 13,403		
301	6.75	9	\$13,404 or more		

**V997 "DEC ORS:REL NET-HSG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 858): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing/food standard (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
909	20.38	0	Under 2.31		
615	13.79	1	2.31 - 3.36		
530	11.88	2	3.37 - 4.32		
432	9.69	3	4.33 - 5.28		
383	8.59	4	5.29 - 6.25		
342	7.67	5	6.26 - 7.33		
334	7.49	6	7.34 - 8.70		
309	6.93	7	8.71 - 10.63		
310	6.95	8	10.64 - 14.02		

296 6.64 9 14.03 or more

**V998 "DEC WO:REL NET-HSG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 860): 1968 "Well-offness" net real income net of cost of housing basis (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
939	21.05	0	0	0 - 90	
606	13.59	1	91	91 - 106	
510	11.43	2	107	107 - 120	
425	9.53	3	121	121 - 133	
390	8.74	4	134	134 - 145	
332	7.44	5	146	146 - 158	
339	7.60	6	159	159 - 172	
316	7.09	7	173	173 - 189	
309	6.93	8	190	190 - 220	
294	6.59	9	221	221 or more	

**V999 "68 DEC MONEY Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 81): Total 1967 family money income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
583	13.07	0	\$ 0	0 - 1976	
606	13.59	1	\$ 1977	1977 - 3219	
626	14.04	2	\$ 3220	3220 - 4649	
521	11.68	3	\$ 4650	4650 - 5999	
447	10.02	4	\$ 6000	6000 - 7206	
379	8.50	5	\$ 7207	7207 - 8602	
352	7.89	6	\$ 8603	8603 - 10,175	
315	7.06	7	\$10,176	10,176 - 11,999	
323	7.24	8	\$12,000	12,000 - 15,389	
308	6.91	9	\$15,390	15,390 or more	

**V1000 "68 DEC REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 341): Total 1967 family net real income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
636	14.26	0	\$ 0	0 - 2341	
607	13.61	1	\$ 2342	2342 - 3530	

588	13.18	2	\$ 3531 - 4828
505	11.32	3	\$ 4829 - 6021
446	10.00	4	\$ 6022 - 7148
379	8.50	5	\$ 7149 - 8454
348	7.80	6	\$ 8455 - 9814
322	7.22	7	\$ 9815 - 11,614
319	7.15	8	\$11,615 - 14,534
310	6.95	9	\$14,535 or more

**V1001 "68 DEC REL NET Y-HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 342): 1967 Net real income net of cost of housing (1968 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
595	13.34	0	\$0 - 1448		
612	13.72	1	\$1449 - 2563		
591	13.25	2	\$2564 - 3740		
521	11.68	3	\$3741 - 4820		
429	9.62	4	\$4821 - 5826		
391	8.77	5	\$5827 - 6944		
363	8.14	6	\$6945 - 8116		
313	7.02	7	\$8117 - 9611		
332	7.44	8	\$9612 - 12,402		
313	7.02	9	\$12,403 or more		

**V1002 "68 DEC ORSHANSKY: MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 325): 1967 Money income/needs standard (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
868	19.46	0	0 - .74		
639	14.33	1	.75 - 1.09		
587	13.16	2	1.10 - 1.45		
474	10.63	3	1.46 - 1.78		
383	8.59	4	1.79 - 2.13		
318	7.13	5	2.14 - 2.54		
318	7.13	6	2.55 - 3.04		
298	6.68	7	3.05 - 3.66		
287	6.43	8	3.67 - 4.60		

288 6.46 9 4.61 or more

**V1003 "68 DEC ORSH: REAL NET" NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 326): 1967 net real income/needs standard (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
951	21.32	0	0	- .84	
638	14.30	1	.85	- 1.16	
559	12.53	2	1.17	- 1.50	
451	10.11	3	1.51	- 1.79	
361	8.09	4	1.80	- 2.11	
316	7.09	5	2.12	- 2.47	
312	7.00	6	2.48	- 2.88	
296	6.64	7	2.89	- 3.43	
286	6.41	8	3.44	- 4.33	
290	6.50	9	4.34	or more	

**V1004 "68 DEC ORSH: REL NET HSG" NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 327): 1967 Net real income net of housing costs/food standard (1968 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
957	21.46	0	0	- 2.01	
638	14.30	1	2.02	- 3.03	
534	11.97	2	3.04	- 3.88	
438	9.82	3	3.89	- 4.66	
383	8.59	4	4.67	- 5.57	
322	7.22	5	5.58	- 6.79	
317	7.11	6	6.80	- 8.02	
300	6.73	7	8.03	- 9.80	
294	6.59	8	9.81	- 13.33	
277	6.21	9	13.34	or more	

**V1005 "68 DEC W-O: MONEY" NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 328): 1967 "Well-offness" (money income basis) (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,010	22.65	0	0	- 2670	
611	13.70	1	2671	- 3756	

539	12.09	2	3757 - 4757
434	9.73	3	4758 - 5793
370	8.30	4	5794 - 6934
321	7.20	5	6935 - 8098
314	7.04	6	8099 - 9626
289	6.48	7	9627 - 11,636
290	6.50	8	11,637 - 14,988
282	6.32	9	14,989 or more

**V1006 "68 DEC W-O: REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 329): 1967 "Well-offness" (net real income basis) (1968 question)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,010	22.65	0	0	- 2981	
611	13.70	1	2982	- 4024	
539	12.09	2	4025	- 4971	
434	9.73	3	4972	- 5934	
370	8.30	4	5935	- 6863	
321	7.20	5	6864	- 7981	
314	7.04	6	7982	- 9326	
289	6.48	7	9327	- 11,172	
290	6.50	8	11,173	- 14,199	
282	6.32	9	14,200	or more	

**V1007 "68 DEC W-O: REL NET-HSNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 330): 1967 "Well-offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,043	23.39	0	-99,999	- 6,824	
627	14.06	1	6,825	- 10,045	
514	11.52	2	10,046	- 12,815	
401	8.99	3	12,816	- 15,439	
365	8.18	4	15,440	- 18,272	
334	7.49	5	18,273	- 21,753	
309	6.93	6	21,754	- 26,122	
300	6.73	7	26,123	- 32,271	
287	6.43	8	32,272	- 43,549	

280 6.28 9 43,550 or more

**V1008 "AGE OF HEAD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,455	99.89	17 - 97	Actual age of Head
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or older
4	.09	99	NA

**V1009 "BKT AGE HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 1008) Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
445	9.98	1	Under 25
914	20.49	2	25 - 34
1,004	22.51	3	35 - 44
911	20.43	4	45 - 54
677	15.18	5	55 - 64
325	7.29	6	65 - 74
179	4.01	7	75 or older
5	.11	9	NA

**V1010 "SEX OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sex of 1969 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,189	71.50	1	Male
1,271	28.50	2	Female

**V1011 "AGE OF WIFE"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of Wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

*Actual age in years*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,608	36.05	0	Inap.: no Wife
2,851	63.92	16 - 88	Actual age in years
1	.02	99	NA

**V1012 "BKT AGE WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 1011) Age of wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,586	35.56	0	Inap.: no Wife
465	10.43	1	Under 25

679	15.22	2	25 - 34
724	16.23	3	35 - 44
511	11.46	4	45 - 54
334	7.49	5	55 - 64
132	2.96	6	65 - 74
28	.63	7	75 or older
1	.02	9	NA

**V1013 "AGE YNGST CHLD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Age of youngest child under 18 in family (1969)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,829	41.01	0	Inap.: no children under 18 in family
486	10.90	1	One
278	6.23	2	Two
268	6.01	3	Three
209	4.69	4	Four
178	3.99	5	Five
421	9.44	6	6 through 8
485	10.87	7	9 through 13
306	6.86	8	14 through 17
-	-	9	NA

**V1014 "1969 FAMILY WEIGHT"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1969 Family Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No family weight
4,459	99.98	1 - 46	Actual family weight

**V1015 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 69"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1969 Household Identification Number

*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1969 ID number (V442) with the lowest value from among the 1969 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V442.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1 - 4,460	Actual household identification number

**V1016 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
4,456	99.91	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
-	-	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
4	.09	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

**V1017 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1968"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard for the 1968 Family--CENSUS VERSION

*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.*

*The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	100.00	1,663 - 6,326	Actual Census needs